

KTH Royal Institute of Technology

Omogen Heap

Simon Lindholm, Johan Sannemo, Mårten Wiman

ACM-ICPC World Finals 2017

May 24, 2017

typedef long long ll; typedef pair<int, int> pii; typedef vector<int> vi; #define sz(x) (int)(x).size() #define all(x) x.begin(), x.end() #define trav(a, x) for(auto& a : x) #define rep(i, a, b) for(int i = a; i < (b); ++i)

int main() { cin.exceptions(cin.failbit); cin.sync_with_stdio(0); cin.tie(0);

bashrc

xmodmap -e 'clear lock' **alias** c='g++ -Wall -Wconversion -Wfatal-errors -g -std=c++14 \ -fsanitize=undefined, address' -e 'keycode 66=less greater' #caps = <>

set cin aw ai is ts=4 sw=4 tm=50 nu noeb bg=dark ru cul
sy on | im jk <esc> | im kj <esc> | no; :

Pre-submit: troubleshoot.txt

Make sure to submit the right file Could anything overflow? Are time limits close? If so, generate max cases. Write a few simple test cases, if sample is not enough Is the memory usage fine?

Have you understood the problem correctly? Do you handle all corner cases correctly? Read the full problem statement again. Can your algorithm handle the whole range of input? Are you clearing all datastructures between test cases? Print your solution! Print debug output, as well.

Any uninitialized variables?

Any overflows?

Are you sure your algorithm works? Confusing N and M, i and j, etc.?

Add some assertions, maybe resubmit. Are you sure the STL functions you use work as you think? What special cases have you not thought of?

Create some testcases to run your algorithm on $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Go}}$ through the algorithm for a simple case.

Go through this list again.

Explain your algorithm to a team mate.

Is your output format correct? (including whitespace) Rewrite your solution from the start or let a team mate do it. Ask the team mate to look at your code. Go for a small walk, e.g. to the toilet.

Any assertions that might fail?
Any possible division by 0? (mod 0 for example) Are you reading or writing outside the range of any vector? Have you tested all corner cases locally?

> Debug with resubmits (e.g. remapped signals, see Various). Are you using too much memory? Any possible infinite recursion? Invalidated pointers or iterators?

What do your team mates think about your algorithm? How big is the input and output? (consider scanf) Are you copying a lot of unnecessary data? (References) What is the complexity of your algorithm? Do you have any possible infinite loops? Avoid vector, map. (use arrays/unordered_map) Time limit exceeded:

Are you clearing all datastructures between test cases? What is the max amount of memory your algorithm should need? Memory limit exceeded:

<u>Mathematics</u> 2

Equations

3 lines

$$ax^2 + bx + c = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

The extremum is given by x = -b/2a

$$ax + by = e cx + dy = f \Rightarrow x = \frac{ed - bf}{ad - bc}$$
$$y = \frac{af - ec}{ad - bc}$$

variable x_i is given by In general, given an equation Ax = b, the solution to a

$$x_i = \frac{\det A_i'}{\det A}$$

where A'_i is A with the *i*'th column replaced by b.

Recurrences

roots of $x^k + c_1 x^{k-1} + \cdots + c_k$, there are d_1, \dots, d_k s.t. If $a_n = c_1 a_{n-1} + \cdots + c_k a_{n-k}$, and r_1, \dots, r_k are distinct

$$a_n = d_1 r_1^n + \dots + d_k r_k^n.$$

 $a_n = (d_1 n + d_2) r^n.$ Non-distinct roots r become polynomial factors, e.g.

Trigonometry

2.3

$$\sin(v+w) = \sin v \cos w + \cos v \sin w$$
$$\cos(v+w) = \cos v \cos w - \sin v \sin w$$

$$\tan(v+w) = \frac{\tan v + \tan w}{1 - \tan v \tan w}$$

$$\sin v + \sin w = 2\sin \frac{v+w}{2}\cos \frac{v-w}{2}$$

$$\cos v + \cos w = 2\cos \frac{v+w}{2}\cos \frac{v-w}{2}$$

$$(V+W)\tan(v-w)/2 = (V-W)\tan(v+w)/2$$

where V, W are lengths of sides opposite angles v, w.

$$a\cos x + b\sin x = r\cos(x - \phi)$$
$$a\sin x + b\cos x = r\sin(x + \phi)$$

where $r = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$, $\phi = \operatorname{atan2}(b, a)$

Geometry

2.4.1 Triangles

Side lengths: a, b, c

Semiperimeter:
$$p = \frac{a+b+c}{2}$$

Area: $A = \sqrt{p(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)}$

Circumradius: $R = \frac{abc}{4A}$

Inradius: $r = -\frac{1}{p}$

triangles): $m_a = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2b^2 + 2c^2 - a^2}$ Length of median (divides triangle into two equal-area

Length of bisector (divides angles in two):
$$s_a = \sqrt{bc \left[1 - \left(\frac{a}{b+c}\right)^2\right]}$$

Law of sines: $\frac{\sin \alpha}{a} = \frac{\sin \beta}{b} = \frac{\sin \gamma}{c} = \frac{1}{2}$ Law of cosines: $a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos\alpha$

Law of tangents:
$$\frac{a+b}{a-b} = \frac{\tan \frac{\alpha+b}{2}}{\tan \frac{\alpha-\beta}{2}}$$

2.4.2 Quadrilaterals

With side lengths a,b,c,d, diagonals e,f, diagonals angle θ , area A and magic flux $F=b^2+d^2-a^2-c^2$:

$$4A = 2ef \cdot \sin \theta = F \tan \theta = \sqrt{4e^2f^2 - F^2}$$

ef = ac + bd, and $A = \sqrt{(p-a)(p-b)(p-c)(p-d)}$. For cyclic quadrilaterals the sum of opposite angles is 180°

KTH

2.4.3Spherical coordinates



$$\begin{array}{lll} x = r \sin \theta \cos \phi & r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} \\ y = r \sin \theta \sin \phi & \theta = \operatorname{acos}(z/\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}) \\ z = r \cos \theta & \phi = \operatorname{atan2}(y, x) \end{array}$$

2.5 Derivatives/Integrals

$$\frac{d}{dx}\arcsin x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \quad \frac{d}{dx}\arccos x = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}\tan x = 1 + \tan^2 x \quad \frac{d}{dx}\arctan x = \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$

$$\int \tan ax = -\frac{\ln|\cos ax|}{a} \quad \int x\sin ax = \frac{\sin ax - ax\cos ax}{a^2}$$

$$\int e^{-x^2} = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2}\operatorname{erf}(x) \quad \int xe^{ax}dx = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2}(ax - 1)$$

Integration by parts:

$$\int_{a}^{b} f(x)g(x)dx = [F(x)g(x)]_{a}^{b} - \int_{a}^{b} F(x)g'(x)dx$$

2.6Sums

$$c^{a} + c^{a+1} + \dots + c^{b} = \frac{c^{b+1} - c^{a}}{c - 1}, c \neq 1$$

$$1+2+3+\cdots+n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$$

$$1^2+2^2+3^2+\cdots+n^2 = \frac{n(2n+1)(n+1)}{6}$$

$$1^3+2^3+3^3+\cdots+n^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}$$

$$1^4+2^4+3^4+\cdots+n^4 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{30}$$

Series

$$e^{x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \dots, (-\infty < x < \infty)$$
$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^{2}}{2} + \frac{x^{3}}{3} - \frac{x^{4}}{4} + \dots, (-1 < x \le 1)$$

$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \dots, (-1 < x \le 1)$$

$$\sqrt{1+x} = 1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{2x^3}{32} - \frac{5x^4}{128} + \dots, (-1 \le x \le 1)$$

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots, (-\infty < x < \infty)$$

$$\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots, (-\infty < x < \infty)$$

Probability theory

replaced by $f_X(x)$. and the sums above will instead be integrals with $p_X(x)$ continuous it will have a probability density function $f_X(x)$ where σ is the standard deviation. If X is instead (mean) $\mu = \mathbb{E}(X) = \sum_x xp_X(x)$ and variance $\sigma^2 = V(X) = \mathbb{E}(X^2) - (\mathbb{E}(X))^2 = \sum_x (x - \mathbb{E}(X))^2 p_X(x)$ of assuming the value x. It will then have an expected value Let X be a discrete random variable with probability $p_X(x)$

Expectation is linear:

$$\mathbb{E}(aX + bY) = a\mathbb{E}(X) + b\mathbb{E}(Y)$$

For independent X and Y

$$V(aX + bY) = a^{2}V(X) + b^{2}V(Y).$$

2.8.1 Discrete distributions

Binomial distribution

 $Bin(n, p), n = 1, 2, ..., 0 \le p \le 1.$ experiments, each which yields success with probability p is The number of successes in n independent yes/no

$$p(k) = \binom{n}{k} p^k (1-p)^{n-k}$$
$$\mu = np, \ \sigma^2 = np(1-p)$$

Bin(n, p) is approximately Po(np) for small p.

First success distribution

with probability p is Fs(p), $0 \le p \le 1$. independent yes/no experiments, each wich yields success The number of trials needed to get the first success in

$$p(k) = p(1-p)^{k-1}, k = 1, 2, \dots$$

$$\mu = \frac{1}{p}, \ \sigma^2 = \frac{1-p}{p^2}$$

Poisson distribution

independently of the time since the last event is these events occur with a known average rate κ and The number of events occurring in a fixed period of time t if

$$p(k) = e^{-\lambda} \frac{\lambda^k}{k!}, k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

$$\mu = \lambda, \, \sigma^2 = \lambda$$

2.8.2 Continuous distributions

Uniform distribution

b and 0 elsewhere it is U(a, b), a < b. If the probability density function is constant between a and

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b-a} & a < x < b \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

$$\mu = \frac{a+b}{2},\, \sigma^2 = \frac{(b-a)^2}{12}$$

Exponential distribution

The time between events in a Poisson process is $\text{Exp}(\lambda), \lambda > 0$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \lambda e^{-\lambda x} & x \ge 0\\ 0 & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\lambda}, \, \sigma^2 = \frac{1}{\lambda^2}$$

Normal distribution

well described by $\mathcal{N}(\mu, \sigma^2)$, $\sigma > 0$. Most real random values with mean μ and variance σ^2 are

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2}} e^{-\frac{(x-\mu)}{2\sigma^2}}$$

If $X_1 \sim \mathcal{N}(\mu_1, \sigma_1^2)$ and $X_2 \sim \mathcal{N}(\mu_2, \sigma_2^2)$ then

$$aX_1 + bX_2 + c \sim \mathcal{N}(\mu_1 + \mu_2 + c, a^2\sigma_1^2 + b^2\sigma_2^2)$$

Markov chains

matrix $\mathbf{P} = (p_{ij})$, with $p_{ij} = \Pr(X_n = i | X_{n-1} = j)$, and generated by the Markov process. Then there is a transition state. Let X_1, X_2, \ldots be a sequence of random variables property that the next state depends only on the current distribution $p_i^{(n)} = \Pr(X_n = i)$, where $\mathbf{p}^{(0)}$ is the initial $\mathbf{p}^{(n)} = \mathbf{P}^n \mathbf{p}^{(0)}$ is the probability distribution for X_n (i.e. A Markov chain is a discrete random process with the

of visits in state j between two visits in state i. state), then $\pi_i = \frac{1}{\mathbb{E}(T_i)}$ where $\mathbb{E}(T_i)$ is the expected time is *irreducible* (it is possible to get to any state from any π is a stationary distribution if $\pi = \pi \mathbf{P}$. If the Markov chain between two visits in state i. π_j/π_i is the expected number

is proportional to node i's degree the transition probability is uniform among all neighbors, π_i For a connected, undirected and non-bipartite graph, where

gcd of cycle lengths is 1). $\lim_{k\to\infty} \mathbf{P}^k = \mathbf{1}\pi$. chain is ergodic iff it is irreducible and aperiodic (i.e., the independent of the initial distribution. A finite Markov A Markov chain is *ergodic* if the asymptotic distribution is

i, is $t_i = 1 + \sum_{k \in \mathbf{G}} p_{ki} t_k$. $i \in \mathbf{A}$, when the initial state is j, is $a_{ij} = p_{ij} + \sum_{k \in \mathbf{G}} a_{ik} p_{kj}$. absorbing state in A. The probability for absorption in state are absorbing $(p_{ii} = 1)$, and all states in **G** leads to an The expected time until absorption, when the initial state is partitioned into two sets A and G, such that all states in AA Markov chain is an A-chain if the states can be

${f Data\ structures}\ (3)$

```
ment, and finding the index of an element. Time: \mathcal{O}(\log N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    using Tree = tree<T, null_type, less<T>, rb_tree_tag,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description: A set (not multiset!) with support for finding the n'th ele-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OrderStatisticTree.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       template <class T>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         using namespace __gnu_pbds;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  void example() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include <bits/extc++.h>
t.join(t2); // assuming T < T2 or T > T2, merge t2 into t
                                     assert(*t.find_by_order(0) == 8);
                                                                        assert(t.order_of_key(11) == 2);
                                                                                                        assert(t.order_of_key(10) == 1);
                                                                                                                                             assert(it == t.lower_bound(9));
                                                                                                                                                                                auto it = t.insert(10).first;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tree<int> t, t2; t.insert(8);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16 lines
```

SegmentTree.h

Description: Zero-indexed max-tree. Bounds are inclusive to the left and exclusive to the right. Can be changed by modifying T, LOW and f. Time: $O(\log N)$.

```
void update(int pos, T val) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tree(int m, T def=0) { init(m, def); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           T f(T a, T b) { return max(a, b); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        const T LOW = -1234567890;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     typedef int T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void init(int m, T def) {
                                                                                                                                                     query(int 1, int r) { return que(1, 1, r, 0,
que(int pos, int 1, int r, int 10, int hi) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s.assign(n + m, def);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 n = 1; while (n < m) n *= 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s.resize(2 * n, LOW);
                         return f(que(2 * pos, 1, r, 1o, m),
                                                                                      if (r <= lo || hi <= l) return LOW;
if (l <= lo && hi <= r) return s[pos];</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s[pos] = val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pos += n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int i = n; i --> 1; )
                                                            int m = (lo + hi) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (pos /= 2; pos >= 1; pos /= 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s[pos] = f(s[pos * 2], s[pos * 2 + 1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s[i] = f(s[i * 2], s[i*2 + 1]);
que(2 * pos + 1, 1, r, m, hi));
```

LazySegmentTree.h

Use with a bump allocator for better performance, and SmallPtr or implicit tervals, and compute max of intervals. Can be changed to other things. Description: Segment tree with ability to add or set values of large inindices to save memory. Node* tr = new Node(v, 0, sz(v));

```
const int inf = 1e9;
                                 Time: O(\log N).
                50 lines
```

```
struct Node {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         struct UF {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Time: O(\alpha(N))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Description: Disjoint-set data structure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UnionFind.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void add(int L, int R, int x) {
   if (R <= lo || hi <= L) return;
   if (L <= lo && hi <= R) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    void push() {
  if (!1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int lo, hi, mset = inf, madd = 0, val = -inf; Node(int lo,int hi):lo(lo),hi(hi) \{\} // Large interval of -inf
                                                                               void join(int a, int b) {
   a = find(a), b = find(b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UF (int n) : e(n, -1) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Node (vi& v, int lo, int hi) : lo(lo), hi(hi) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Node *1 = 0, *r = 0;
                                                                                                                                   int find(int x) { return e[x] < 0 ? x : e[x] = find(e[x]);
                                                                                                                                                              int size(int x) { return -e[find(x)]; }
                                                                                                                                                                                       bool same_set(int a, int b) { return find(a) ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void set(int L, int R, int x) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int query(int L, int R) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (R <= lo || hi <= L) return -inf;
if (L <= lo && hi <= R) return val;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      else if (madd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (R <= lo || hi <= L) return;
if (L <= lo && hi <= R) mset = val =</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (lo + 1 < hi) {
                                                      if (a == b) return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  else (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return max(1->query(L, R), r->query(L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              push();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  else val = v[lo];
e[a] += e[b];
                           if (e[a] > e[b]) swap(a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (mset != inf)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   l = new Node(lo, mid); r = new Node(mid, hi);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               val = max(1->val,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         val += x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1->add(lo,hi,madd),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1->set(10, hi, mset),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int mid = lo + (hi - lo)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     push(), l->add(L, R, x), r->add(L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  else madd += x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (mset != inf) mset += x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         val = max(1->val, r->val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      val = max(1->val, r->val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              l = new Node(v, lo, mid); r = new Node(v, mid, hi);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  push(), l->set(L, R, x), r->set(L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int mid = lo + (hi - lo)/2;
  e[b] =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 r->val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               r->add(lo,hi,madd), madd = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              r->set(lo,hi,mset), mset = inf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       R, ×);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           x, madd = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ×);
                                                                                                                                                                                         find(b); }
```

SubMatrix.h

lower-right corners (half-open).

Calculate submatrix sums quickly, given upper-left and

SubMatrix<int> m(matrix);

```
A.d = {{{1,2,3}}, {{4,5,6}}, {{7,8,9}}}}; vector<int> vec = {1,2,3};
                                                                                                                                                                                                    struct Line {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   query maximum values at points x. Useful for dynamic programming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    template <class T, int N> struct Matrix {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    struct SubMatrix
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 template <class T>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m.sum(0, 0, 2, 2); // top left 4 elements \mathbf{Time:} \ \mathcal{O}\left(N^2+Q\right)
struct LineContainer : multiset<Line> {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Time: O(\log N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description: Container where you can add lines of the form kx+m, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \text{vec} = (A^TN) * \text{vec};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \cupsage:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Description: Basic operations on square matrices
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matrix.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LineContainer.h
                                                                                                                                        bool operator<(const Line& o) const {
                                                                                                                                                                       mutable ll k, m,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M operator* (const M& m) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T sum(int u, int l, int d, int r) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              array<array<T, N>, N> d{};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        typedef Matrix M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SubMatrix (vector<vector<T>>& v) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<vector<T>> p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<T> operator*(const vector<T>& vec) const {
                                                                                                              return Q ? p < o.p : k < o.k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return p[d][r] - p[d][1] - p[u][r] + p[u][1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(r,0,R) rep(c,0,C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int R = sz(v), C = sz(v[0]);
p.assign(R+1, vector<T>(C+1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while (p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              M a, b(*this);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  operator (ll p) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(i, 0, N) \ a.d[i][i] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          assert (p >= 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rep(i,0,N) rep(j,0,N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                p >>= 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             b = b * b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               p[r+1][c+1] = v[r][c] + p[r][c+1] + p[r+1][c] - p[r][c];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (p\&1) a = a*b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(k,0,N) \ a.d[i][j] += d[i][k]*m.d[k][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matrix<int, 3> A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               32 lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13 lines
```

else {

r->1 = merge(1, r->1);

r->recalc();

int ۷

```
Node* merge(Node* 1, Node*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       with log-time splits/joins, and is easy to augment with additional data.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              template < class F > void each (Node * n, F f) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void Node::recalc() { c = cnt(1) + cnt(r) + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Time: O(\log N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pair<Node*, Node*> split(Node* n,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int cnt(Node* n) { return n ? n->c : 0; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             struct Node {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Description: A short self-balancing tree. It acts as a sequential container
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              {
m Treap.h}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void recalc();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Node(int val) : val(val), y(rand()) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11 div(11 a, 11 b) { // floored division return a / b - ((a ^ b) < 0 && a & b); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // (for doubles, use inf = 1/.0, div(a,b) = a/b) const 11 inf = LLONG_MAX;
                                                                                  if (1->y > r->y) {
                                                                                                                                                            if (!1) return r;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (cnt (n->1) >= k) { // "n->val>= v" for lower\_bound(v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (n) { each(n->1, f); f(n->val); each(n->r, f); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int val, y, c = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Node *1 = 0, *r = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bool isect(iterator x, iterator y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (!n) return {};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11 query(11 x) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void add(ll k, ll m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    auto pa = split(n->r, k - cnt(n->l) - n->r = pa.first;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               assert(!empty()); Q = 1; auto 1 = *lower_bound({0,0,x}); Q = 0;
                             1->recalc();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else x->p = div(y->m - x->m, x->k - y->k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (x->k == y->k) x->p = x->m > y->m ? inf : -inf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (y == end()) \{ x \rightarrow p = inf; return false; \}
return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         n->recalc();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return {pa.first, n};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      n->recalc();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      n->1 = pa.second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    auto pa = split(n->1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return 1.k * x + 1.m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while ((y = x) != begin() && (--x)->p >= y->p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (x := begin() \&\& isect(--x, y)) isect(x, y = erase(y));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while (isect(y, z)) z = erase(z);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          auto z = insert(\{k, m, 0\}), y = z++, x = y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return x->p >= y->p;
                                                                1->r = merge(1->r,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return {n, pa.second};
                                                                                                                               (!r) return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 isect(x, erase(y));
                                                                                                                                                                                               ۲)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int k)
```

```
Node* ins(Node* t, Node* n, int pos) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       struct FT2 {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             struct FT {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // Example application: move the range [l, r) to index k
void move(Node*& t, int 1, int x, int k) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (call fakeUpdate() before init()). Time: \mathcal{O}(\log^2 N). (Use persistent segment trees for \mathcal{O}(\log N).)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ements a[i,j]. Requires that the elements to be updated are known in advance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      updates single elements a[i], taking the difference between the old and new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Description: Computes sums a[i,j] for all i < I, j < J, and increases single el-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FenwickTree2d.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Time: Both operations are O(\log N).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Description: Computes partial sums a[0] + a[1] + ... + a[pos - 1], and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FenwickTree.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    void fakeUpdate(int x, int y) {
    for (; x < sz(ys); x = x + 1) ys[x].push_back(y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             else t = merge(a, ins(c, b, k - r));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (k \le 1) t = merge(ins(a, b, k), c);
void update (int x, int y, 11 dif) { for (; x < sz(ys); x |= x + 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FT2(int limx) : ys(limx) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void update(int pos, ll dif) { // a/pos/ \neq = dif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FT(int n) : s(n) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       tie(a,b) = split(t, 1); tie(b,c) = split(b, r -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Node *a, *b, *c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return merge (merge (pa.first, n), pa.second);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  auto pa = split(t, pos);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int ind(int x, int y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          void init() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vector<vi> ys; vector<FT> ft;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int lower_bound(11 sum) \{// min \ pos \ st \ sum \ of \ [0, \ pos] >= sum \ // Returns n if no sum is >= sum, or -1 if empty sum is.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 query (int pos) { // sum of values in [0, pos)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vector<11> s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \textbf{return (int)} \; (\texttt{lower\_bound(all(ys[x]), y)} \; - \; ys[x]. \texttt{begin());}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             trav(v, ys) sort(all(v)), ft.emplace_back(sz(v));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int pos = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for (; pos < sz(s); pos |= pos + 1) s[pos] += dif;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          return pos;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (int pw = 1 << 25; pw; pw >>= 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (sum <= 0) return -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for (; pos > 0; pos &= pos - 1) res += s[pos-1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11 \text{ res} = 0;
                                                                                                               ft[x].update(ind(x, y), dif);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (pos + pw \le sz(s) \&\& s[pos + pw-1] < sum)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pos += pw, sum -= s[pos-1];
```

```
rmq.query(inclusive, exclusive);

Time: \mathcal{O}(|V|\log|V|+Q)
                                                                                                                              + 1], ... V[b - 1]) in constant time. Set inf to something reasonable before
                                                                  Usage: RMQ rmq(values);
                                                                                                                                                                    Description: Range Minimum Queries on an array. Returns min(V[a], V[a])
                                                                                                                                                                                                          RMQ.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return sum;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (; x; x &= x - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sum += ft[x-1].query(ind(x-1, y));
```

const int inf = numeric_limits<int>::max();

```
struct RMQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              template <class T>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RMQ (const vector<T>& V) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<vector<T>>
query(int a, int b) {
if (b <= a) return inf;
int dep = 31 - __builtin_clz(b - a)
return min(jmp[dep][a], jmp[dep][b</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                             \begin{split} & \operatorname{rep}(i,0,\operatorname{depth}-1) & \operatorname{rep}(j,0,N) \\ & \operatorname{jmp}[i+1][j] & = \min(\operatorname{jmp}[i][j], \\ & \operatorname{jmp}[i][\min(N-1, j+(1<<ii))]); \end{split} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           while (on < sz(V)) on *= 2, depth++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int N = sz(V), on = 1, depth = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jmp.assign(depth, V);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jmp;
                                      a);
     (1 << dep)]);
```

Numerical

Polynomial.h

```
struct Polynomial {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         double operator()(double x) const {
                                                                                                void divroot (double x0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void diff() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Polynomial(int n): n(n), a(n+1) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int n; vector<double> a;
                                double b = a.back(), c; a.back() = 0;

for(int i=n--; i--;) c = a[i], a[i] = a[i+1]*x0+b, b=c;
                                                                                                                                                             a.pop_back();
a.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                              rep(i,1,n+1) \ a[i-1] = i*a[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (int i = n; i >= 0; --i) (val *= x) += a[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double val = 0;
```

```
while (b-a > 1e-6) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           f(f) f(int i = 0; i < 60; ++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      else a = m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (f(m) > 0) b = m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double m = (a+b)/2;
14 lines
```

GoldenSectionSearch.h

terval [a,b] assuming f is unimodal on the interval, i.e. has only one local minimum. The maximum error in the result is eps. Works equally well for maximization with a small change in the code. See TernarySearch.h in the **Description:** Finds the argument minimizing the function f in the in-Various chapter for a discrete version.

```
Time: O(\log((b-a)/\epsilon))
                                         double xmin = gss(-1000, 1000, func);
                                                                              Usage: double func(double x) { return 4+x+.3*x*x; }
```

```
double gss (double a, double b, double (*f) (double)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             double f1 = f(x1), f2 = f(x2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      double r = (sqrt(5)-1)/2, eps = 1e-7;
double x1 = b - r*(b-a), x2 = a + r*(b-a);
return a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while (b-a > eps)
                                                                                                                                                                      if (f1 < f2) { //change to > to find maximum b = x2; x2 = x1; f2 = f1;
                                                                                                                  } else {
                                                      a = x1; x1 = x2; f1 = f2;

x2 = a + r*(b-a); f2 = f(x2);
                                                                                                                                           x1 = b - r*(b-a); f1 = f(x1);
```

PolyRoots.h

p.a[0] = 2; p.a[1] = -3; p.a[2] = 1; poly_roots(p,-1e10,1e10,roots); // $x^2-3x+2=0$ **Description:** Finds the real roots to a polynomial vector<double> roots; Polynomial p(2);

```
void poly_roots (const Polynomial& p, double xmin, double xmax,
if (p.n == 1) { roots.push_back(-p.a.front()/p.a.back()); }
                                                 vector<double>& roots) {
                                                                                                                                                 25 lines
```

```
d.diff();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for (auto i = dr.begin(), j = i++; i != dr.end(); j = i++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sort (all (dr));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dr.push_back(xmax+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dr.push_back(xmin-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             poly_roots(d, xmin, xmax,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<double> dr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Polynomial d = p;
                                                                                                                                               bool sign = p(1) > 0;

if (sign ^ (p(h) > 0)) {

//for(int i = 0; i < 60; ++i){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              double l = *j, h = *i, m, f;
                                                                                                                         while(h - 1 > 1e-8) {
roots.push_back((1 + h) / 2);
                                                 else
                                                                        m = (1 + h) / 2, f = p(m);

if ((f \le 0) ^ sign) 1 = m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             dr);
```

```
PolyInterpolate.h
```

numerical precision, pick $x[k] = c * \cos(k/(n-1)*\pi), k = 0$... **Time:** $\mathcal{O}(n^2)$ **Description:** Given n points (x[i], y[i]), computes an n-1-degree polynomial p that passes through them: $p(x) = a[0] * x^0 + ... + a[n-1] * x^{n-1}$. For 13 lines

```
typedef vector<double> vd;
return res;
                                                                                                                            rep(k,0,n) rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                    double last = 0; temp[0] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        rep(k, 0, n-1) rep(i, k+1, n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vd res(n), temp(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           interpolate(vd x, vd y, int n)
                                               temp[i] -= last * x[k];
                                                                          swap(last, temp[i]);
                                                                                                  res[i] += y[k] * temp[i];
                                                                                                                                                                              y[i] = (y[i] - y[k]) / (x[i])
```

HillClimbing.h

typedef array<double, **Description:** Poor man's optimization for unimodal functions.

16 lines

```
double func(P p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                pair<double, P> hillClimb(P start) {
                                                                                                                                                 for (double jmp = 1e9; jmp > 1e-20; jmp /= 2) {
                                                                                                                                                                               pair<double, P> cur(func(start), start);
                                                                                                                   rep(j,0,100) rep(dx,-1,2) rep(dy,-1,2) {
                     p[1] += dy*jmp;
                                                                                       P p = cur.second;
cur = min(cur, make_pair(func(p), p));
                                                         p[0] += dx*jmp;
```

$_{ m integrate.h}$

return cur;

Description: Simple integration of a function over an interval using Simpson's rule. The error should be proportional to h^4 , although in practice you will want to verify that the result is stable to desired precision when epsilon changes.

```
double quad (double (*f) (double), double a, double b)
                                                                                          double v = f(a) + f(b);
                                                                                                                       double h = (b - a) / 2 / n;
                                                                                                                                                        const int n = 1000;
return v * h / 3;
                                                          rep(i, 1, n*2)
                          v += f(a + i*h) * (i&1 ? 4 : 2);
```

$_{ m integrateAdaptive.h}$

```
double g(double y) \{ :: y = y; \text{ return quad}(h, -1, 1); \} double f(double z) \{ :: z = z; \text{ return quad}(g, -1, 1); \} double sphereVol = quad(f, -1, 1), pi = sphereVol*3/4/
                                                                                                                                   double h(double x)
                                                                                                                                                                                Usage:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Description: Fast integration using an adaptive Simpson's rule.
                                                                                                                                                                           double z, y;
                                                                                                                               \left\{ \text{ return } x*x + y*y + z*z \le 1; \right\}
```

```
d simpson(d (*f)(d), da,
d c = (a+b) / 2;
                                                                              typedef double d;
rec(d(*f)(d), d
                                  return (f(a) + 4*f(c) + f(b)) * (b-a) /
 ۵,
  Ω
 b, d eps,
                                                                 db)
```

Ω

double bs (double a, double b, Time: $O(\log((b-a)/\epsilon))$ double x0 = bs(0, 4, func);as in the example below.

double (*f) (double)) {

9 lines

than 0 and f(b) greater than 0. Useful for solving equations like $kx=\sin(x)$

double func(double x) { return .23*x-sin(x); }

Description: Finds a zero point of f on the interval $[a \ b]$. f(a) must be less

BinarySearch.h

```
d \text{ quad}(d (*f)(d), d a, d b, d eps = 1e-8) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     d c = (a+b) / 2;
d S1 = simpson(f, a, c);
d S2 = simpson(f, c, b), T = S1 + S2;
return rec(f, a, b, eps, simpson(f, a, b));
                                                                                                            return rec(f, a, c, eps/2, S1) + rec(f, c, b,
                                                                                                                                                                               if (abs (T - S) <= 15*eps || b-a < 1e-10)
                                                                                                                                                 return T + (T - S) / 15;
                                                                                                            eps/2, S2);
```

Determmant.h

Time: $\mathcal{O}(N^3)$ Description: Calculates determinant of a matrix. Destroys the matrix.

```
double det (vector<vector<double>>&
return res
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int n = sz(a); double res = 1;
                                                                                                                                       rep(j, i+1, n) {
                                                                                                                                                                    if (res == 0) return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                              res *= a[i][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (i != b) swap(a[i], a[b]), res *= -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(j, i+1, n) if (fabs(a[j][i]) > fabs(a[b][i])) b =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int b = i;
                                                                                if (v != 0) \text{ rep}(k, i+1, n) a[j][k] -= v * a[i][k];
                                                                                                          double v = a[j][i] / a[i][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15 lines
```

intDeterminant.h

can also be removed to get a pure-integer version. **Description:** Calculates determinant using modular arithmetics. Modulos

Time: $O(N^3)$ 18 lines

```
const 11 mod = 12345;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int n = sz(a); 11 ans = 1;
return (ans + mod) % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          det(vector<vector<11>>&
                                       if (!ans) return
                                                          ans = ans * a[i][i]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rep(j,i+1,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (a[j][i] !=0) { // gcd step
                                                                                                                                                                              if (t) rep(k,i,n)
                                                                                                                                          swap(a[i], a[j]);
                                                                                                                        ans *=-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ll t = a[i][i] / a[j][i];
                                                                                                                                                             a[i][k] = (a[i][k] - a[j][k] * t) % mod;
                                         0,
                                                             % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>a</u>
```

Simplex.h

Description: Solves a general linear maximization problem: maximize c^Tx subject to $Ax \leq b$, $x \geq 0$. Returns -inf if there is no solution, inf if there are arbitrarily good solutions, or the maximum value of c^Tx otherwise. The input vector is set to an optimal x (or in the unbounded case, an arbitrary solution fulfilling the constraints). Numerical stability is not guaranteed. For

```
better performance, define variables such that x = 0 is viable. 

Usage: vvd A = {{1,-1}, {-1,1}, {-1,-2}}; vd B = {1,1,-4}, c = {-1,-1}, x;
```

Time: $\mathcal{O}(NM*\#pivots)$, where a pivot may be e.g. an edge relaxation. $\mathcal{O}(2^n)$ in the general case. T val = LPSolver(A, b, c).solve(x);

<u>.</u>.

```
struct LPSolver {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \#define \ ltj(X) \ if(s == -1 \ || \ MP(X[j],N[j]) < MP(X[s],N[s])) \ s=j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #define MP make_pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         const T eps = 1e-8, inf = 1/.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 typedef vector<vd> vvd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           typedef vector<T> vd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef double T; // long double, Rational, double + modP>...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bool simplex(int phase) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vi N, B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void pivot(int r, int s) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LPSolver (const vvd& A, const vd& b, const vd& c) :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vvd D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int m, n;
bool ok = simplex(1); x = vd(n);
rep(i,0,m) if (B[i] < n) x[B[i]] = D[i][n+1];
return ok ? D[m][n+1] : inf;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 solve (vd &x) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (D[r][n+1] < -eps) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int r = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               swap(B[r], N[s]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           D[r][s] = inv;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(j,0,n+2) if (j != s) D[r][j] *=
rep(i,0,m+2) if (i != r) D[i][s] *=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i,0,m+2) if (i != r \&\& abs(D[i][s]) > eps) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        m(sz(b)), n(sz(c)), N(n+1), B(m), D(m+2, vd(n+2)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(i,1,m) if (D[i][n+1] < D[r][n+1]) r =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int x = m + phase - 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               T *a = D[r].data(), inv = 1 / a[s];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rep(i,0,m) { B[i] = n+i; D[i][n] = -1; D[i][n+1] = b[i];}
rep(j,0,n) { N[j] = j; D[m][j] = -c[j]; }
N[n] = -1; D[m+1][n] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pivot(r,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      b[s] = a[s] * inv2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rep(j, 0, n+2) b[j] -= a[j] * inv2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(i,0,m) if (B[i] == -1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (!simplex(2) || D[m+1][n+1] < -eps) return</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pivot(r, n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (r == -1) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rep(i,0,m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int r = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (D[x][s] >= -eps) return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rep(j,0,n+1) if (N[j] != -phase) ltj(D[x]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int s = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T *b = D[i].data(), inv2 = b[s] * inv;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(i,0,m) rep(j,0,n) D[i][j] = A[i][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(j,1,n+1) ltj(D[i]);
                                                                                                                                         pivot(i, s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                  int s = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              inv;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -inf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ۲.
```

```
SolveLinear.h
```

Description: Solves A*x = b. If there are multiple solutions, an arbitrary one is returned. Returns rank, or -1 if no solutions. Data in A and b is lost. Time: $\mathcal{O}\left(n^2m\right)$ 35 lines

```
const double eps = 1e-12;
SolveLinearBinary.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int solveLinear(vector<vd>\& A, vd\& b, int n = sz(A), m = sz(x), rank = 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                               rep(j,0,n) if (j != i) // instead of rep(j,i+1,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SolveLinear2.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         typedef vector<double> vd;
                                                                                            rep(j,rank,m) if (fabs(A[i][j]) > eps) goto fail;
x[col[i]] = b[i] / A[i][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (int i = rank; i--;) {
  b[i] /= A[i][i];
  x[col[i]] = b[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vi col(m); iota(all(col), 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (n) assert(sz(A[0]) == m);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return rank; // (multiple solutions if rank
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     x.assign(m, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                           ... then at the end:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rep(j,0,i) b[j] -=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(j,i+1,n) {
   double fac = A[j][i] * bv;
b[j] -= fac * b[i];
   rep(k,i+1,m) A[j][k] -= fac*A[i][k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        swap(b[i], b[br]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bv = 1/A[i][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(j,0,n) swap(A[j][i], A[j][bc]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  swap(col[i], col[bc]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  swap(A[i], A[br]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (bv <= eps) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(r,i,n) rep(c,i,m)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         double v, bv = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rep(j,i,n) if (fabs(b[j]) >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if ((v = fabs(A[r][c])) >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  br = r, bc = c, bv = v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (vd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       eps) return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vd&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ×)
```

Description: To get all uniquely determined values of x back from Solve-Linear, make the following changes: 7 lines

```
x.assign(m, undefined);
rep(i,0,rank) {
```

 \vdash

returned arbitrarily. Returns rank, or -1 if no solutions. Destroys A and b. Time: $O(n^2m)$ **Description:** Solves Ax = b over \mathbb{F}_2 . If there are multiple solutions, one is

```
typedef bitset<1000> bs;
```

```
int solveLinear(vector<bs>& A,
vi col(m); iota(all(col), 0)
                 assert (m \le sz(x));
                                int n = sz(A), rank = 0, br;
                                                   vi& b,
                                                   339
                                                   ×
                                                    int
                                                   Ħ
```

```
return rank; // (multiple solutions if rank < m)
                                                                                                                                    for (int i = rank; i--;) {
                                                                                                                                                               = bs();
                                                                                x[col[i]] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  swap(col[i], col[bc]);
rep(j,0,n) if (A[j][i] != A[j][bc]) {
    A[j].flip(i); A[j].flip(bc);
                                                   rep(j, 0, i) b[j] ^= A[j][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rep(j,i+1,n) if (A[j][i]) {
b[j] ^= b[i];
                                                                                                         if (!b[i]) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   swap(b[i], b[br]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            swap(A[i], A[br]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int bc = (int)A[br]._Find_next(i-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (br == n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rank++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (br=i; br<n; ++br) if (A[br].any()) break;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A[j]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rep(j,i,n) if(b[j]) return -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ^= A[i];
```

Description: Invert matrix A. Returns rank; result is stored in A unless singular (rank < n). Can easily be extended to prime moduli; for prime powers, repeatedly set $A^{-1} = A^{-1}(2I - AA^{-1})$ (mod p^k) where A^{-1} starts as the inverse of A mod p, and k is doubled in each step. MatrixInverse.h

36 lines

```
int matInv (vector < vector < double >> & A) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<vector<double>> tmp(n, vector<double>(n));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(i,0,n) tmp[i][i] = 1, col[i] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int n = sz(A); vi col(n);
rep(j,i+1,n) A[i][j] /= v;
rep(j,0,n) tmp[i][j] /= v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(j,0,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int r = i,
                                                                                                                                                                              rep(j,i+1,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                  double v = A[i][i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             swap(col[i], col[c]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A[i].swap(A[r]); tmp[i].swap(tmp[r]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (fabs(A[r][c]) < 1e-12) return i;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(j,i,n) rep(k,i,n)
                                                                           swap(A[j][i], A[j][c]), swap(tmp[j][i], tmp[j][c]);
                                                                                                                               A[j][i] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (fabs(A[j][k]) > fabs(A[r][c]))
                                                                         rep(k,0,n) tmp[j][k]
                                                                                                                                                     double f = A[j][i] / v;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   r = j, c = k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C = 1;
```

```
Tridiagonal.h
```

trix with diagonal diag, subdiagonal sub and superdiagonal super, i.e., x = tridiagonal(d, p, q, b) solves the equation system Description: Solves a linear equation system with a tridiagonal ma-

```
b_0 \\ b_1 \\ b_2 \\ b_3
                   p_1
d_2
q_{n-3}
                   p_2
d_{n-2}
q_{n-2}
             x_0
x_1
x_2
```

The size of diag and b should be the same and super and sub should be one element shorter. T is intended to be double. This is useful for solving problems on the type

```
a_i = b_i a_{i-1} + c_i a_{i+1} + d_i, \ 1 \le i \le n,
```

where a_0, a_{n+1}, b_i, c_i and d_i are known. a can then be obtained from

```
{a_i} = tridiagonal({1, -1, -1, ..., -1, 1}, {0, c_1, c_2, ..., c_n},
int n = 1000000;
                                                                                              {b_1, b_2, \ldots, b_n, 0}, {a_0, d_1, d_2, \ldots, d_n, a_{n+1}}
```

```
Time: O(N)
                                               vector < double > x = tridiagonal(diag, super, sub,
                                                         vector < double > diag(n,-1), sup(n-1,.5), sub(n-1,.5), b(n,1); vector < double > x = tridiagonal(diag, super, sub, b);
14 lines
```

```
vector<T> tridiagonal (vector<T> diag, const vector<T>& super,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                template <class T>
                            b[0] /= diag[0];
return b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i, 0, sz(b)-1) {
                                                                                                                                                      for (int i = sz(b); --i > 0;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      b[i+1] -= b[i]*sub[i]/diag[i];
                                                                                         b[i-1] = b[i] * super[i-1];
                                                                                                                      b[i] /= diag[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   const vector<T>& sub, vector<T> b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      diag[i+1] -= super[i]*sub[i]/diag[i];
```

Description: Fast Fourier transform. Also includes a function for convolution: conv(a, b) = c, where $c[x] = \sum a[i]b[x-i]$. a and b should be of roughly equal size. For convolutions of integers, rounding the results of conv works if $(|a| + |b|) \max(a, b) < \sim 10^9$ (in theory maybe 10^6); you may want Time: to use an NTT from the Number Theory chapter instead. $\mathcal{O}\left(N\log N\right)$ const 11 mod = 10000000007, LIM = 200000;

```
void fft(carray& x, carray& roots)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef valarray<complex<double> > carray;
                                                                                                                                                           carray odd = x[slice(1, N/2, 2)];
carray rs = roots[slice(0, N/2, 2)]
                                                                                                                                                                                                       carray even = x[slice(0, N/2, 2)];
                                                                                                     fft(odd, rs);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (N <= 1) return;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int N = sz(x);
                                                                             rep(k, 0, N/2) {
                                                                                                                              fft (even, rs);
x[k] = even[k] + t;
x[k+N/2] = even[k] - t;
                                                auto t = roots[k] * odd[k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29 lines
```

rep(i,0,n) rep(j,0,n) A[col[i]][col[j]] = tmp[i][j];

for (int i = n-1; i > 0; --i) rep(j,0,i)

double v =

A[j][i];

rep(k,0,n) tmp[j][k] -= v*tmp[i][k]

```
vd conv (const vd& a, const vd& b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 typedef vector<double> vd;
                               vd c(s); rep(i,0,s) c[i] = cv[i].real() / n;
                                                                     carray cv = av * bv; fft(cv, roots);
                                                                                                                                               copy(all(b), begin(bv)); fft(bv, roots);
                                                                                                                                                                                     copy(all(a), begin(av)); fft(av, roots);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rep(i,0,n) roots[i] = polar(1.0, -2 * M_PI * i / n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           carray av(n), bv(n), roots(n);
return c;
                                                                                                        roots = roots.apply(conj);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (s <= 0) return {};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int s = sz(a) + sz(b) - 1, L = 32-__builtin_clz(s), n = 1 << L;
```

Number theory

Modular arithmetic

${f Modular Arithmetic.h}$

Description: Operators for modular arithmetic. You need to set mod to some number first and then you can use the structure.

```
struct Mod {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     const 11 mod = 17; // change to something else
                                                                                                                 Mod operator (11 e) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mod invert (Mod a) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mod operator/(Mod b) { return *this * invert(b); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mod operator*(Mod b) { return Mod((x * b.x) % mod); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mod operator-(Mod b) { return Mod((x - b.x + mod) % mod); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mod operator+(Mod b) { return Mod((x + b.x) % mod); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mod(ll xx) : x(xx) \{ \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                 assert(g == 1); return Mod((x + mod) % mod);
                                Mod r = *this ^ (e / 2); r = r * r;
                                                                         if (!e) return Mod(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ll x, y, g = euclid(a.x, mod, x, y);
return e&1 ? *this * r : r;
```

ModInverse.h

and that mod is a prime. **Description:** Pre-computation of modular inverses. Assumes LIM \leq mod 3 lines

```
11* inv = new 11[IIM] - 1; inv[1] = 1;
rep(i,2,IIM) inv[i] = mod - (mod / i) * inv[mod % i]
                                                                                     ll modpow(ll a, ll e) {
                                                                                                                                                                ModPow.h
                                                                                                             const 11 mod = 10000000007; // faster \ if
return e & 1 ? x * a % mod : x;
                        ll x = modpow(a * a % mod, e >>
                                                     if (e == 0) return 1;
                                                                                                                                                   6 lines
```

```
{f ModSum.h}
```

```
Time: \log(m), with a large constant
                                         floored division.
                                                                   Description: Sums of mod'ed arithmetic progressions. modsum (to, c, k, m) = \sum_{i=0}^{t-1} (ki+c)\%m. divsum
                                                                               divsum is similar but for
```

```
ull divsum(ull to, ull c, ull k, ull m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     typedef unsigned long long ull;
ull sumsq(ull to) { return to / 2 * ((to-1) |
                                                  c %= m;
return to * c + k * sumsq(to) -
               if (c < 0) c += m;
if (k < 0) k += m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       k %= m; c %= m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ull res = k / m * sumsq(to) + c / m * to;
                                                                                                                                     return res
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (k) {
                                                                                    modsum(ull to,
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ull to2 = (to * k + c) / m;
                                                                                                                                                                                      res += to * to2;
                                                                                                                                                                     res -= divsum(to2,
                                                                                    L
                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                     m-1 -
                                                                                    1
                                                                                    7
                                                                                                                                                                     C,
                                                                                    닏
                                                                                                                                                                     ₽,
                                                                                    E
 m * divsum(to, c,
                                                                                                                                                                     k) + to2;
```

${f ModMullL.h}$

```
Description: Calculate a \cdot b \mod c (or a^b \mod c) for large c. Time: \mathcal{O}(64/bits \cdot \log b), where bits = 64 - k, if we want to deal with k-bit
```

```
typedef unsigned long long
 ull;
```

```
const ull po = 1 << bits;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              const int bits = 10;
                                                                                                                                                   ull mod_pow(ull a, ull b, ull mod)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ull mod_mul(ull a, ull b, ull &c) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  // if all numbers are less than 2^k,
                         res = mod_mul(res, res, mod);
if (b & 1) return mod_mul(res, a, mod);
                                                                                       ull res = mod_pow(a, b / 2, mod);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while ((b >>= bits) > 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ull x = a * (b & (po - 1)) % c;
return res;
                                                                                                                       if (b == 0) return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return x % c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          x += (a * (b & (po - 1))) % c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a = (a << bits) % c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set \ bits = 64-k
```

ModSqrt.h

Description: $\mathcal{O}\left(\log^2 p\right)$ worst case, often $\mathcal{O}\left(\log p\right)$ Tonelli-Shanks algorithm for modular square roots

30 lines

vector<ull> factor(ull d)

vector<ull> res;

for (size_t i = 0; i < pr.size() && pr[i]*pr[i]</pre>

^

if (d % pr[i] == 0) {

ull f(ull a, ull n, ull &has) {

return (mod_mul(a, a, n) + has) %

vector<ull> pr;

Time: Expected running time should be good enough for 50-bit numbers. algorithm, whose expected time complexity is good. Before you start using

it, run init (bits), where bits is the length of the numbers you use.

Description: Pollard's rho algorithm. It is a probabilistic factorisation

```
11 sqrt(11 a, 11 p) {
    a %= p; if (a < 0) a += p;</pre>
                                                                                         assert(modpow(a, (p-1)/2, p) == 1); if (p % 4 == 3) return modpow(a, (p+1)/4, p); // a^{n+3}/8 or 2^{n+3}/8 * 2^{n-1}/4 works if p 11 s = p - 1;
        L
                                                while (s % 2 == 0)
                                                                         int r = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                     if (a == 0) return 0;
                        ++r, s /= 2;
2; // find a non-square mod
                                                                                                                      \infty
```

Ċī

a.resize(n); ntt(a);
b.resize(n); ntt(b);

if (d > 1)

else while (true) { if (prime(d))

res.push_back(d);

ull has = rand() % 2321 +

x = 2, y = 2, c

1/d is now a product of

most

00

res.push_back(pr[i]); while (d % pr[i] == 0) d /=

v1 c(n); 11 d = modpow(n, mod-2);

rep(i,0,n) c[i] = a[i] * b[i] % mod * d % mod;

c.resize(s); return

```
for (;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ll g = modpow(n, s, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11 b = modpow(a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           while (modpow(n,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11 x = modpow(a,
r = m;

x = x * g % p;

x = x * g % p;

y = g x * g x % p;
                                                                                                                                       for (; m < r; ++m) {
  if (t == 1) break;</pre>
                                                                   11 \text{ gs} = \text{modpow}(g, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                         int m = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                         11 t = b;
                                                                                      if (m == 0) return
                                                                                                                     t = t * t % p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (p-1) / 2, p) != p - 1) ++n;
(s + 1) / 2, p);
                                                                      ^
                                                                      (r - m
                                                                      ī
                                                                   ر
ز
```

Number theoretic transform

Description: Number theoretic transform. Can be used for convolutions modulo specific nice primes of the form 2^ab+1 , where the convolution result has size at most 2^a . For other primes/integers, use two different primes and combine with CRT. May return negative values. $\mathcal{O}\left(N\log N\right)$

```
const 11 mod = (119 << 23) + 1, root = 3; // = 998244353 // For p < 2.30 there is also e.g. (5 << 25, 3), (7 << 26, 3), // (479 << 21, 3) and (483 << 21, 5). The last two are > 10.9.
                                                                                                                                                                   38 lines
```

```
void ntt(vl& x, bool inv = false) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void ntt(ll* x, ll* temp, ll* roots, int N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           typedef vector<ll> vl;
                                                                                            int s = sz(a) + sz(b) - 1; if (s <= 0) return \{\}; int L = s > 1 ? 32 - \_builtin\_clz(s - 1) : 0, n = 1 << L; if (s <= 200) \{ // (factor 10 optimization for <math>|a|, |b| = 10 \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ntt(x
, temp, roots, n2, skip*2);
ntt(x+skip, temp, roots, n2, skip*2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v1 roots(sz(x), 1), temp = roots;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (inv) e = modpow(e, mod-2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(i,0,n2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int n2 = N/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (N == 1) return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rep(i,0,N) temp[i] = x[i*skip];
                                                                                                                                                                                                 conv(vl a, vl b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ll s = temp[2*i], t = temp[2*i+1] * roots[skip*i]; x[skip*i] = (s + t) % mod; x[<math>skip*(i+n2)] = (s - t) % mod;
rep(i,0,sz(a)) rep(j,0,sz(b)) c[i + j] = (c[i + j] + a[i]
                                                                    vl c(s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                e = modpow(root, (mod-1) / sz(x));
j] + a[i] * b[j]) % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int skip)
```

Primality

eratosthenes.h

Description: Prime sieve for generating all primes up to a certain limit isprime [i] is true iff i is a prime.

Time: lim=100'000'000 ≈ 0.8 s. Runs 30% faster if only odd indices are

```
vi eratosthenes_sieve(int lim)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bitset<MAX_PR> isprime;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                const int MAX_PR = 5000000;
                                                                      vi pr;
                                                                                                                                            for (int i = 3; i*i < lim; i += 2) if (isprime[i])</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                             for (int i = 4; i < lim; i += 2) isprime[i] = 0;
return pr;
                                 rep(i,2,lim) if (isprime[i]) pr.push_back(i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  isprime.set(); isprime[0] = isprime[1] = 0;
                                                                                                    for (int j = i*i; j < lim; j += i*2) isprime[j] =
                                                                                                          0,
```

MillerRabin.h

Description: Miller-Rabin primality probabilistic test. Probability of failing one iteration is at most 1/4. 15 iterations should be enough for 50-bit numbers.

Time: 15 times the complexity of a^b $\mod c$.

```
bool prime(ull p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                          ull s = p - 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (p == 1 | | p % 2 == 0) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (p == 2) return true;
                                                                                                                                               rep(i,0,15) {
                                                                                                                                                                       while (s % 2 == 0) s /= 2;
                                                                                 while (tmp != p - 1 && mod != 1 && mod !=
                                                                                                     ull mod = mod_pow(a, tmp, p);
                                                                                                                          ull a = rand() % (p - 1) + 1,
if (mod !=
                                                              mod = mod_mul(mod, mod, p);
                                        tmp *= 2;
ا
م
1 && tmp % 2
   II
                                                                                                                          tmp =
0
```

```
void init(int bits) {//how many bits do we use?
                           for (size_t i=0; i<pr.size(); i++)</pre>
                                                                                        vi p = eratosthenes_sieve(1 << ((bits + 2) / 3));
                                                       vector<ull> pr(p.size());
                                                                                                                                                                                    return res
pr[i] = p[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (c != d) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (; c==1; c = gcd((y > x ? y - x : x - y), d)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        y = f(f(y, d, has), d, has);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       x = f(x, d, has);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (d != c) res.push_back(d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             res.push_back(c); d /= c;
```

5.4 Divisibility

euclid.h

닏 and b are coprime, then x is the inverse of $a \pmod{b}$. Euclid also finds two integers x and y, such that $ax + by = \gcd(a, b)$. If a **Description:** Finds the Greatest Common Divisor to the integers a and b. gcd(ll a, ll b) { return __gcd(a, b); }

```
ll euclid(ll a, ll b, ll &x, ll &y) {
return y = a/b * x, d;}
return x = 1, y = 0, a;
                                                      if (b) { ll d = euclid(b, a % b, y, x);
```

Euclid.java

Description: Finds $\{x, y, d\}$ s.t. ax + by = d = gcd(a, b).

11 lines

```
static BigInteger[] euclid(BigInteger a, BigInteger b)
BigInteger x = BigInteger.ONE, yy = x;
BigInteger y = BigInteger.ZERO, xx = y;
                                                                                                                                                                                              while (b.signum() != 0) {
return new BigInteger[]{x, y, a};
                                                             t = xx; xx = x.subtract(q.multiply(xx)); x =
t = yy; yy = y.subtract(q.multiply(yy)); y =
                                                                                                                             BigInteger q = a.divide(b), t = b;
b = a.mod(b); a = t;
                                                                   ф.
;
```

Bézout's identity

integer for which there are integer solutions to For $a \neq b \neq 0$, then d = gcd(a, b) is the smallest positive

$$ax + by = d$$

If (x, y) is one solution, then all solutions are given by

$$\left(x + \frac{\kappa b}{\gcd(a,b)}, y - \frac{\kappa a}{\gcd(a,b)}\right), \quad k \in \mathbb{Z}$$

phiFunction.h Description: Euler's totient or Euler's phi function is defined as $\phi(n) := 1$ when $\phi(n) = 1$ is defined as $\phi(n) = 1$ is defined as $\phi(n) = 1$ is $\phi(n) = 1$. The cototient is $n - \phi(n) = 1$ is $\phi(n) = 1$, $\phi(n) = 1$, **Euler's thm**: $a, n \text{ coprime} \Rightarrow a^{\phi(n)} \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$. Fermat's little thm: $p \text{ prime} \Rightarrow a^{p-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{p} \ \forall a$ $\sum_{d\mid n} \phi(d) = n, \sum_{1 \le k \le n, \gcd(k,n) = 1} k = n\phi(n)/2, n > 1$ 10 lines

```
void calculatePhi() {
                                                                                              int phi[LIM];
                                                                                                                      const int LIM = 5000000;
for(int i = 3; i < LIM; i +=
```

```
rep(i,0,LIM) phi[i] = i&1 ? i : i/2;
                                                          if (phi[i] == i)
                          for (int j = i; j < LIM; j +=
(phi[j] /= i) *= i-1;
```

Chinese remainder theorem

chinese.h

Description: Chinese Remainder Theorem.

chinese (a, m, b, n) returns a number x, such that $x\equiv a\pmod m$ and $x\equiv b\pmod n$. For not coprime n,m, use chinese-common. Note that all numbers must be less than 2^{31} if you have Z= unsigned long long. Time: $\log(m+n)$

template <class Z> Z chinese(Z a, Z ret = a * (y + m) % m * n + b * (x + n) $Z \times$, Y; euclid(m, n, x, Y); **if** (ret >= m * n) ret -= ret; N Ħ, z b, % n * N ņ 13 lines

template <class Z> Z chinese_common(Z if (((b -= a) %= n) < 0) b += n;
if (b % d) return -1; // No solution</pre> return d * chinese(Z(0), m/d, b/d, n/d) + a; Z d = gcd(m, n);a, Z m, z b, Z n) {

5.6 Pythagorean Triples

The Pythagorean triples are uniquely generated by

$$a = k \cdot (m^2 - n^2), \ b = k \cdot (2mn), \ c = k \cdot (m^2 + n^2),$$

with m > n > 0, k > 0, $m \perp n$, and either m or n even

Primes

p = 962592769 is such that $2^{21} | p - 1$, which may be useful. less than 1 000 000. For hashing use 970592641 (31-bit number), 31443539979727 (45-bit), 3006703054056749 (52-bit). There are 78498 primes

the group $\mathbb{Z}_{2^a}^{\times}$ is instead isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_{2^{a-2}}$. p=2, a>2, and there are $\phi(\phi(p^a))$ many. For p=2, a>2, Primitive roots exist modulo any prime power p^a , except for

ა. დ Estimates

 $\sum_{d|n} d = O(n \log \log n)$

n < 1e19. n < 5e4, 500 for n < 1e7, 2000 for n < 1e10, 200 000 for The number of divisors of n is at most around 100 for

Combinatorial (6)

The Twelvefold Way

surjective (onto). indistinguishable, while f can be injective (one-to-one) of The elements in N and K can be distinguishable or Counts the # of functions $f: N \to K$, |N| = n, |K| = k.

| indist | dist | indist | dist | N |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| indist | indist | dist | dist | K |
| $\sum_{t=1}^{k} p(n,t)$ | $\sum_{t=0}^{k} S(n,t)$ | $\binom{n+k-1}{n}$ | k^n | none |
| $[n \leq k]$ | $[n \le k]$ | $\binom{k}{n}$ | $\frac{k!}{(k-n)!}$ | injective |
| p(n, k) | S(n,k) | $\binom{n-1}{n-k}$ | k!S(n,k) | $\operatorname{surjective}$ |

p(n,k) is the partition number. Here, S(n,k) is the Stirling number of the second kind, and

Permutations

6.2.1Factoria

| n! | n | n! | n | n! | n |
|--|-----|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 2e18 | 20 | 4.0e7 | 11 | $1\ 2\ 6\ 24\ 120$ | 123 |
| 2e2! | 25 | 4.8 | 12 | 24 | 4 |
| 3e, | ಀ | e8 6 | | 120 | ೮ |
| 32 8 | 0 | .2e9 | 13 | 720 | 6 |
| e47 | 40 | 8.7 | <u> </u> | 504 | 7 |
| 3e64 | 50 | 7 4.8e8 6.2e9 8.7e10 1 | 4 | 0403 | 00 |
| 9e15 | 100 | .3e12 | 15 | 20 3 | |
| 7 6e262 | 150 | $1.3e12\ 2.1e13\ 3.6e$ | 16 | 720 5040 40320 362880 3 | 9 |
| $2e18\ 2e25\ 3e32\ 8e47\ 3e64\ 9e157\ 6e262 > \texttt{DBL_MAX}$ | 171 | 3.6e14 | 17 | 628800 | 10 |

intperm.h
Description: Permutations to/from integers. The bijection is order pre-

| Serving. Serving. 20 lines |
|---|
| int factorial[] = {1, 1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040}; // etc. |
| template <class class="" it="" z,=""></class> |
| <pre>void perm_to_int(Z& val, It begin, It end) {</pre> |
| int $x = 0$, $n = 0$; |
| for (It i = begin; i != end; ++i, ++n) |
| if (*i < *begin) ++x; |
| <pre>if (n > 2) perm_to_int<z>(val, ++begin, end);</z></pre> |
| <pre>else val = 0;</pre> |
| |

```
void int_to_perm(Z val, It begin, It end) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     template <class Z, class It>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* range [begin, end) does not have to be sorted. */
if (end - begin > 2) int_to_perm(val % fac, ++begin, end);
                                                                                  nth_element(begin, begin + x, end);
                                                                                                                          int x = val / fac;
                                                                                                                                                              // Note that the division result will fit in an integer!
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Z fac = factorial[end - begin - 1];
                                              swap(*begin, *(begin + x));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            val += factorial[n-1] *x
```

6.2.2

belong to the set S be denoted by $g_S(n)$. Then Let the number of n-permutations whose cycle lengths all

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} g_S(n) \frac{x^n}{n!} = \exp\left(\sum_{n \in S} \frac{x^n}{n}\right)$$

Derangements

in their original position Permutations of a set such that none of the elements appear

$$D(n) = (n-1)(D(n-1)+D(n-2)) = nD(n-1)+(-1)^n = \left| \frac{n!}{e} \right|_{e}$$

derangements.h Description: Generates the i:th derangement of S_n (in lexicographical

```
struct derangements {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           template <class T, int N>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T DGen(int n, int k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     derangements() {
                                                                                                                                                                       void generate(int n, T idx,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             T dgen[N][N], choose[N][N], fac[N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (dgen[n][k]) return dgen[n][k];
rep(i,0,k+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rep(m, 1, N)
                                                                                                  rep(i,0,n)
                                                                                                                      rep(i,0,n) vals[i] = i;
                                                                                                                                                   int vals[N];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return dgen[n][k] = ans;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       memset(dgen, 0, sizeof(dgen));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fac[0] = choose[0][0] = 1;
int j, k = 0, m = n - i;
rep(j,0,m) if (vals[j] > i) ++k;
rep(j,0,m) {
  T p = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ans += (i&1?-1:1) * choose[k][i] * fac[n-i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              choose[m][0] = choose[m][m] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fac[m] = fac[m-1] * m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  choose[m][k] = choose[m-1][k-1] + choose[m-1][k];
                                                                                                                                                                         int *res)
```

```
memmove (vals + j, vals + j + 1, sizeof (int) * (m-j-1));
                                   res[i] = vals[j];
                                                                                                                                            if (idx <= p) break;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                         if (vals[j] > i) p = DGen(m-1, k-1);
else if (vals[j] < i) p = DGen(m-1, k);</pre>
```

6.2.4 Involutions

2, and it is its own inverse An involution is a permutation with maximum cycle length

$$a(n) = a(n-1) + (n-1)a(n-2)$$

 $a(0) = a(1) = 1$

1, 1, 2, 4, 10, 26, 76, 232, 764, 2620, 9496, 35696

6.2.5 Stirling numbers of the first kind

$$s(n,k) = (-1)^{n-k}c(n,k)$$

c(n,k) is the unsigned Stirling numbers of the first kind, and cycles. they count the number of permutations on n items with k

$$s(n,k) = s(n-1,k-1) - (n-1)s(n-1,k)$$
$$s(0,0) = 1, s(n,0) = s(0,n) = 0$$

$$c(n,k) = c(n-1,k-1) + (n-1)c(n-1,k)$$
$$c(0,0) = 1, c(n,0) = c(0,n) = 0$$

Eulerian numbers

are greater than the previous element. k j:s s.t. Number of permutations $\pi \in S_n$ in which exactly k elements

$$\pi(j) > \pi(j+1), k+1 j$$
:s s.t. $\pi(j) \ge j, k j$:s s.t. $\pi(j) > j$.

$$E(n,k) = (n-k)E(n-1,k-1) + (k+1)E(n-1,k)$$

$$E(n,0) = E(n, n-1) = 1$$

$$E(n,k) = \sum_{j=0}^{k} (-1)^{j} \binom{n+1}{j} (k+1-j)^{n}$$

6.2.7 Burnside's lemma

elements of X up to symmetry equals Given a group G of symmetries and a set X, the number of

$$\frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X^g|,$$

where X^g are the elements fixed by g (g.x = x).

can ignore rotational symmetry using $G = \mathbb{Z}_n$ to get If f(n) counts "configurations" (of some sort) of length n, we

$$g(n) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f(\gcd(n,k)) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k|n} f(k)\phi(n/k).$$

Partitions and subsets

6.3.1 Partition function

summands as a sum of k positive integers, disregarding the order of the Partitions of n with exactly k parts, p(n, k), i.e., writing n

$$p(n,k) = p(n-1,k-1) + p(n-k,k)$$

p(0,0) = p(1,n) = p(n,n) = p(n,n-1) = 1

For partitions with any number of parts, p(n) obeys

$$p(0) = 1, \ p(n) = \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z} \setminus \{0\}} (-1)^{k+1} p(n - k(3k - 1)/2)$$

$$p(n) \sim 0.145/n \cdot \exp(2.56\sqrt{n})$$

6.3.2Binomials

binomial.h

Description: The num $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}$ Time: $\mathcal{O}(\min(k, n-k))$ The number of k-element subsets of an n-element set,

11 choose(int n, int k)

11 c = 1, to = min(k, n-k);
if (to < 0) return 0;</pre> return c; rep(i, 0, to) c = c * (n - i) / (i + 1);

binomialModPrime.h

Description: Lucas' thm: Let n, m be non-negative integers and p a prime. Write $n = n_k p^k + ... + n_1 p + n_0$ and $m = m_k p^k + ... + m_1 p + m_0$. Then $\binom{n}{m} \equiv \prod_{i=0}^k \binom{n_i}{m_i} \pmod{p}$. fact and invfact must hold pre-computed factorials / inverse factorials, e.g. from ModInverse.h.

ll chooseModP(ll n, ll m, int p, vi& fact, vi& invfact) { Time: $O(\log_p n)$

while (n | | m) { n /= p; m /= p; c = c * fact[a] % p * invfact[b] % p * invfact[a - b] % p;if (a < b) return 0;</pre> 11 a = n % p, b = m % p;

RollingBinomial.h

Description: $\binom{n}{k}$ (mod m) in time proportional to the difference between (n, k) and the previous (n, k).

struct Bin { vector<11> invs; // precomputed up to max n, inclusively const 11 mod = 1000000007; ll choose (int n, int k) { **void** $m(ll a, ll b) \{ r = r * a * mod * invs[b] * mod; \}$ int N = 0, K = 0; ll r = 1; while (K > k) m(K, N-K+1), --K;while (N > n) m(N-K, N), --N;return r; while (K < k) ++K, m(N-K+1, K); while (N < n) ++N, m(N, N-K); if (k > n || k < 0) return 0;</pre>

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Description:} \quad \overline{\binom{\sum k_i}{k_1, k_2, \dots, k_n}} = \overline{\frac{(\sum k_i)!}{k_1! k_2! \dots k_n!}} \\ \textbf{Time:} \quad \mathcal{O}\left((\sum k_i) - k_1\right) \end{array}$ multinomial.h

11 multinomial(vi& v) { ll c = 1, m = v.empty() ? 1 : v[0]; rep(i,1,sz(v)) rep(j,0,v[i]) c = c * ++m / (j+1);

58786, 208012, 742900

First few are 1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, 429, 1430, 4862, 16796,

6.3.3 Stirling numbers of the second kind

groups Partitions of n distinct elements into exactly k

$$S(n,k) = S(n-1,k-1) + kS(n-1,k)$$

$$S(n,1) = S(n,n) = 1$$

$$S(n,k) = \frac{1}{k!} \sum_{j=0}^{k} (-1)^{k-j} {k \choose j} j^n$$

Bell numbers

Total number of partitions of n distinct elements.

$$B(n) = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \binom{n-1}{k-1} B(n-k) = \sum_{k=1}^{n} S(n,k)$$

$$B(0) = B(1) = 1$$

678570, 4213597. For a prime pThe first are 1, 1, 2, 5, 15, 52, 203, 877, 4140, 21147, 115975,

$$B(p^m + n) \equiv mB(n) + B(n+1) \pmod{p}$$

Triangles

Given rods of length $1, \ldots, n$

$$T(n) = \frac{1}{24} \begin{cases} n(n-2)(2n-5) & n \text{ even} \\ (n-1)(n-3)(2n-1) & n \text{ odd} \end{cases}$$

constructed, i.e., the # of 3-subsets of [n] s.t. $x \le y \le z$ and is the number of distinct triangles (positive are) that can be

General purpose numbers

6.4.1 Catalan numbers

$$C_n = \frac{1}{n+1} {2n \choose n} = {2n \choose n} - {2n \choose n+1} = \frac{(2n)!}{(n+1)!n!}$$

$$C_{n+1} = \frac{2(2n+1)}{n+2} C_n$$

$$C_0 = 1, C_{n+1} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i C_{n-i}$$

- # of monotonic lattice paths of a $n \times n$ -grid which do not pass above the diagonal
- # of expressions containing n pairs of parenthesis which are correctly matched
- # of full binary trees with with n+1 leaves (0 or 2 children)
- # of non-isomorphic ordered trees with n+1 vertices
- # of ways a convex polygon with n+2 sides can be cut into triangles by connecting vertices with straight
- # of permutations of [n] with no three-term increasing

6.4.2 Super Catalan numbers

do not touch the diagonal The number of monotonic lattice paths of a $n \times n$ -grid that

$$S(n) = \frac{3(2n-3)S(n-1) - (n-3)S(n-2)}{n}$$

$$S(1) = S(2) = 1$$

1, 1, 3, 11, 45, 197, 903, 4279, 20793, 103049, 518859

6.4.3 Motzkin numbers

steps NE, E, SE chords among n points on a circle. Number of lattice paths Number of ways of drawing any number of nonintersecting from (0,0) to (n,0) never going below the x-axis, using only

$$M(n) = \frac{3(n-1)M(n-2) + (2n+1)M(n-1)}{n+2}$$

$$M(0) = M(1) = 1$$

1, 1, 2, 4, 9, 21, 51, 127, 323, 835, 2188, 5798, 15511, 41835

6.4.4Narayana numbers

below the x-axis, using only steps NE and SE, and with kNumber of lattice paths from (0,0) to (2n,0) never going

$$N(n,k) = rac{1}{n} inom{n}{k} inom{n}{k-1}$$
 $N(n,1) = N(n,n) = 1$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} N(n,k) = C_n$$

1, 1, 1, 1, 3, 1, 1, 6, 6, 1, 1, 10, 20, 10, 1, 1, 15, 50

Schröder numbers

Super Catalan number, except for the first term. 1, 2, 6, 22 double east EE, never going below the x-axis. Twice the N,NE,E, never going above the diagonal. Number of lattice 90, 394, 1806, 8558, 41586, 206098 paths from (0,0) to (2n,0) using only steps NE, SE and Number of lattice paths from (0,0) to (n,n) using only steps

Graph(7)

Fundamentals

bellmanFord.h

Description: Calculates shortest path in a graph that might have negative edge distances. Propagates negative infinity distances (sets dist = -inf), and returns true if there is some negative cycle. Unreachable nodes get dist =

```
typedef ll T; // or whatever
                               Time: O(EV)
                    27 lines
```

```
bool bellmanFord2(Graph& g, int start_node) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     const T inf = numeric_limits<T>::max();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      struct Graph { vector<Node> nodes; vector<Edge> edges;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                struct Node { I dist; int prev; };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       struct Edge { int src, dest; T weight; };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g.nodes[start_node].dist = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   trav(n, g.nodes) { n.dist = inf; n.prev = -1; }
rep(i,0,sz(g.nodes)) trav(e, g.edges) {
                                              bool ret = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(i,0,sz(g.nodes)) trav(e, g.edges) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (ndist < dest.dist) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Node& dest = g.nodes[e.dest];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 T ndist = cur.dist + (cur.dist == -inf ? 0 : e.weight);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (cur.dist == inf) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Node& cur = g.nodes[e.src];
                                                                                                                                                                      dest.dist = (i >= sz(g.nodes)-1 ? -inf : ndist);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                dest.prev = e.src;
```

FloydWarshall.h

return ret

if (g.nodes[e.src].dist == -inf)

g.nodes[e.dest].dist = -inf, ret = 1;

through a negative-weight cycle. **Time:** $\mathcal{O}(N^3)$ shortest distance between i and j, inf if no path, or -inf if the path goes $m[i][j] = \inf if i$ and j are not adjacent. As output, m[i][j] is set to the **Description:** Calculates all-pairs shortest path in a directed graph that might have negative edge distances. Input is an distance matrix m, where 12 lines

```
const 11 inf = 1LL << 62;
void floydWarshall(vector<vector<ll>>&
    Ħ
```

```
int n = sz(m);
rep(k,0,n) if (m[k][k] < 0) rep(i,0,n) rep(j,0,n) if (m[i][k] < 0) rep(i,0,n) rep(j,0,n) rep(j,0,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(k,0,n) rep(i,0,n) rep(j,0,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(i,0,n) m[i][i] = min(m[i][i], {});
                                                                                                                                                                                if (m[i][k] != inf && m[k][j] != inf) {
                                                                                                                m[i][j] = min(m[i][j], newDist);
                                                                                                                                             auto newDist = max(m[i][k] + m[k][j],
                                                                                                                                                   -inf);
```

TopoSort.h

to right. The function returns false if there is a cycle in the graph. Time: $\mathcal{O}(|V|+|E|)$ **Description:** Topological sorting. Given is an oriented graph. Output is an ordering of vertices (array idx), such that there are edges only from left 18 lines

```
bool topo_sort(const E &edges,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      {\sf template}\ {<}{\sf class}\ {\scriptscriptstyle oxdots},
                                                                                                                                                                                                        queue<int> q; // use priority queue for lexic. smallest ans.
rep(i,0,n) if (indeg[i] == 0) q.push(-i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vi indeg(n);
return nr ==
                                                                                                                                                            while (q.size() > 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                       int nr = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rep(i,0,n)
                                          trav(e, edges[i])
if (--indeg[e] ==
                                                                                        q.pop();
                                                                                                                                  int i = -q.front(); // top() for priority queue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              trav(e, edges[i])
                                                                                                                 idx[i] = ++nr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        indeg[e]++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          class I>
                                        0) q.push(-e);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 I &idx,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ņ
```

Euler walk

EulerWalk.h

a list of nodes in the Eulerian path/cycle with src at both start and end, or empty list if no cycle/path exists. To get edge indices back, also put it->second in s (and then ret). **Description:** Eulerian undirected/directed path/cycle algorithm. Returns

```
Time: \mathcal{O}(E) where E is the number of edges
```

27 lines

```
struct V {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int nins = 0;
                                  if(sz(ret) != nedges+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vi ret, s = \{src\};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vector<bool> eu (nedges);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               trav(n, nodes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<vector<pii>::iterator> its;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (c > 2) return {};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          trav(n,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int c = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vector<pii> outs; // (dest, edge index,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(!s.empty()) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      euler_walk(vector<V>& nodes, int nedges, int src=0)
                                                                                                                       while(it != end && eu[it->second]) ++it;
if(it == end) { ret.push_back(x); s.pop_back(); }
                                                                                              else { s.push_back(it->first); eu[it->second]
                                                                                                                                                                                         auto& it = its[x], end = nodes[x].outs.end();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int x = s.back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                its.push_back(n.outs.begin());
ret.clear(); // No Eulerian cycles/paths
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nodes) c += abs(n.nins - sz(n.outs));
```

```
7.3
                                                                                        return ret;
                                                                                                            reverse (all (ret));
                                                                                                                              // else, non-cycle if ret.front() \mathrel{!=} ret.back()
Network flow
```

PushRelabel.h

Description: Push-relabel using the highest label selection rule and the gap heuristic. Quite fast in practice. To obtain the actual flow, look at positive values only.

```
Time: \mathcal{O}\left(V^2\sqrt{E}\right)
```

```
struct Edge {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    struct PushRelabel {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           typedef ll Flow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Flow f, c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Flow maxflow(int s, int t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Edge a = {t, sz(g[t]), 0

Edge b = {s, sz(g[s]), 0

g[s].push_back(a);

g[t].push_back(b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PushRelabel(int n) : g(n), ec(n), cur(n), hs(2*n), H(n) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<Edge*> cur;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int dest, back;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void add_flow(Edge& e, Flow f) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void add_edge(int s, int t, Flow cap,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<vi> hs; vi H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<flow> ec;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<vector<Edge>>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (!ec[e.dest] && f) hs[H[e.dest]].push_back(e.dest);
e.f += f; e.c -= f; ec[e.dest] += f;
back.f -= f; back.c += f; ec[back.dest] -= f;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (s == t) return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   trav(e, g[s]) add_flow(e, e.c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi co(2*v); co[0] = v-1;
rep(i,0,v) cur[i] = g[i].data();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int hi = 0;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int v = sz(g); H[s] = v; ec[t] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Edge &back = g[e.dest][e.back];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while (ec[u] > 0) / discharge u
if (cur[u] == g[u].data() + sz(g[u])) (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while (hs[hi].empty()) if (!hi--) return -ec[s];
int u = hs[hi].back(); hs[hi].pop_back();
                          } else if (cur[u]->c \&\& H[u] == H[cur[u]->dest]+1)
add_flow(*cur[u], min(ec[u], cur[u]->c));
                                                                                                            trav(e, g[u]) if (e.c && H[u] > H[e.dest]+1)
H[u] = H[e.dest]+1, cur[u] = &e;
if (++co[H[u]], !--co[hi] && hi < v)
rep(i,0,v) if (hi < H[i] && H[i] < v)</pre>
                                                          hi = H[u];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H[u] = 1e9;
                                                                                 -co[H[i]], H[i] = v + 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rcap};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Flow rcap=0) {
```

Description: Find a global minimum cut in an undirected graph, as rep-

GlobalMinCut.h

```
MinCostMaxFlow.h
```

Description: Min-cost max-flow. cap[i][j] != cap[j][i] is allowed; double edges are not. If costs can be negative, call setpi before maxflow, but note that negative cost cycles are not allowed (that's NP-hard). To obtain the actual flow, look at positive values only.

Time: Approximately $\mathcal{O}\left(E^2\right)$ 81 lines

```
struct MCMF {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        typedef vector<11>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     const ll INF = numeric_limits<ll>::max() /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include <bits/extc++.h>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VL dist, pi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<VL> cap, flow, cost;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vector<vi> ed, red;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void addEdge(int from, int to, ll cap,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MCMF (int N) :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<pii> par;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi seen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int N;
                                                                                                                                                                     pair<11, 11> maxflow(int s, int t) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void path(int s) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fill(all(dist), INF);
dist[s] = 0; ll di;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     seen(N), dist(N), pi(N), par(N) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N(N), ed(N), red(N), cap(N, VL(N)), flow(cap), cost(cap),
                                                                                                              while (path(s), seen[t]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while (!q.empty()) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      q.push({0, s});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             red[to].push_back(from);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ed[from].push_back(to);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         this->cost[from][to] = cost;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 this->cap[from][to] = cap;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rep(i,0,N) pi[i] = min(pi[i] + dist[i], INF);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            auto relax = [&](int i, ll cap, ll cost, int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<decltype(q)::point_iterator>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fill(all(seen), 0);
                                                                                                                                        ll totflow = 0, totcost = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             _gnu_pbds::priority_queue<pair<11,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             trav(i, red[s]) if (!seen[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    trav(i, ed[s]) if (!seen[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               seen[s] = 1; di = dist[s] + pi[s];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s = q.top().second; q.pop();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (cap && val < dist[i]) {</pre>
totflow += fl;
                                                       for (int p,r,x = t; tie(p,r) = par[x], x != s; x = p)
                                                                                    11 f1 = INF;
                       fl = min(fl, r ? cap[p][x] - flow[p][x] : flow[x][p]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       relax(i, cap[s][i] - flow[s][i], cost[s][i], 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dist[i] = val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   relax(i, flow[i][s], -cost[i][s], 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else q.modify(its[i], {-dist[i], i});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (its[i] == q.end()) its[i] = q.push({-dist[i], i});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 par[i] = \{s, dir\};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               val = di - pi[i] + cost;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          YĽ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      its(N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int>>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11 cost)
```

```
if (r) flow[p][x] += fl;
else flow[x][p] -= fl;
}

rep(i,0,N) rep(j,0,N) totcost += cost[i][j] * flow[i][j];

return {totflow, totcost};

// If some costs can be negative, call this before maxflow:
void setpi(int s) { // (otherwise, leave this out)}
fill(all(pi), INF); pi[s] = 0;
int it = N, ch = 1; ll v;
while (ch- % it-)
    rep(i,0,N) if (pi[i] != INF)
    trav(to, ed[i]) if (cap[i][to])
    if ((v = pi[i] + cost[i][to]) < pi[to])
    pi[to] = v, ch = 1;
    assert(it >= 0); // negative cost cycle
```

| EdmondsKarp.h

Description: Flow algorithm with guaranteed complexity $O(VE^2)$. To get edge flow values, compare capacities before and after, and take the positive values only.

```
template<class T> T edmondsKarp(vector<unordered_map<int, T>>&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vi par(sz(graph)), q = par;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 assert(source != sink);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T flow = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int y = sink; y != source; y = par[y])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return flow;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     q[0] = source;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int ptr = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       par[source] = 0;
                                                                            for (int y = sink; y != source; y = par[y]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                              T inc = numeric_limits<T>::max();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(i,0,ptr) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fill(all(par), -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            graph, int source, int sink) {
                   if ((graph[p][y] -= inc) <= 0) graph[p].erase(y);</pre>
graph[y][p] += inc;
                                                  int p = par[y];
                                                                                                                                                         inc = min(inc, graph[par[y]][y]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           trav(e, graph[x]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int x = q[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (par[e.first] == -1 && e.second > 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      q[ptr++] = e.first;
if (e.first == sink)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         par[e.first] = x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        goto
```

MinCut.h

(int p, r, x = t; tie(p, r) = par[x], x !=

s; × ∥

g

Description: After running max-flow, the left side of a min-cut from s to t is given by all vertices reachable from s, only traversing edges with positive residual capacity.

```
Time: \mathcal{O}(V^3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pair<int, vi> GetMinCut(vector<vi>& weights)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         resented by an adjacency matrix.
return {best_weight, best_cut};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vi used(N), cut, best_cut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (int phase = N-1; phase >= 0; phase--) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int best_weight = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int N = sz(weights);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(i,0,phase){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int prev, k = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vi w = weights[0], added = used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (i == phase-1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rep(j,1,N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  k = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prev = k;
                                                                                                                                                                                        else {
                                                                                                                               rep(j,0,N)
w[j] += weights[k][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(j,0,N) weights[j][prev] = weights[prev][j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rep(j,0,N) weights[prev][j] += weights[k][j];
                                                                                                         added[k] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     used[k] = true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (!added[j] && (k == -1 || w[j] > w[k])) k =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (best_weight == -1 || w[k] < best_weight) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cut.push_back(k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           best_weight = w[k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      best_cut = cut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       31 lines
```

7.4 Matching

```
hopcroftKarp.h Description: Find a maximum matching in a bipartite graph. Usage: vi ba(m, -1); hopcroftKarp(g, ba); Time: \mathcal{O}\left(\sqrt{VE}\right) 48 lines bool dfs(int a, int layer, const vector<vi>& g, vi& btoa,
```

```
bool dfs(int a, int layer, const vector<vi>&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int hopcroftKarp(const vector<vi>& g, vi& btoa)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         trav(b, g[a]) if (B[b] == layer + 1) { B[b] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                           vi A(g.size()), B(btoa.size()),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int res = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A[a] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (A[a] != layer) return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                       for (;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return 0;
                                       fill(all(B), -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (btoa[b] == -1 \mid | dfs(btoa[b], layer+2,
for (int lay = 1;; lay +=
                                                                                    cur.clear();
                                                                                                                                                  fill(all(A), 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi& A, vi& B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return btoa[b] = a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g, btoa,
```

B)

GeneralMatching.h

```
in most cases. Graph g should be a list of neighbours of the left partition. If n is the size of the left partition and m is the size of the right partition. If
                                                                                   bool find (int j, const vector < vi>& g) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vector<bool> seen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vi match;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                you want to get the matched pairs, match[i] contains match for vertex i on the right side or -1 if it's not matched.
                                                                                                                                         typedef vector<double> vd;
                                                                                                                                                                                  Time: \mathcal{O}(N^3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Description: Min cost bipartite matching. Negate costs for max cost.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int dfs_matching(const vector<vi>& g, int n, int m)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DFSMatching.h

Description: This is a simple matching algorithm but should be just fine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WeightedMatching.h
       int n = sz(cost), mated = 0;
vd dist(n), u(n), v(n);
vi dad(n), seen(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match.assign(m, -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            trav(e, g[di])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         seen[j] = 1; int di = match[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (match[j] == -1) return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return m - (int)count(all(match), -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(1,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trav(J,g[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        seen.assign(m, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (!seen[e] && find(e, g)) {
dad(n), seen(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(a, 0, sz(g)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (find(j, g)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (dfs(a, 0, g, btoa, A, B))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (islast) break;
if (next.empty()) return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match[e] = di;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cur.swap(next);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trav(a, next) A[a] = lay+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           trav(a, cur) trav(b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      next.clear();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bool islast = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \mathcal{O}\left(EV\right) where E is the number of edges and V is the number of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match[j] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else if (btoa[b] != a && B[b] == -1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (btoa[b] == -1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ++res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        B[b] = Lay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   next.push_back(btoa[b]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B[b] = lay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               islast = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g[a]) {
                                                                                        V1&
                                                                                        R)
                                                                                                                                                                           79 lines
```

```
rep(i,0,n) value += cost[i][L[i]];
                                        auto value = vd(1)[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L = R = vi(n, -1);
return value;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for (; mated < n; mated++) { // until solution is feasible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(i,0,n) rep(j,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rep(j,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(i,0,n) {
                                                                                                    R[j] = s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                v[j] = cost[0][j] - u[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(j,1,n) u[i] = min(u[i], cost[i][j]);
                                                                                L[s] = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while (dad[j] >= 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rep(k,0,n) {
if (k == j || !seen[k]) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for (;;) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(k,0,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fill(all(seen), 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while (L[s] i=-1) s++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int s = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (zero(cost[i][j] - u[i] - v[j])) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (R[j] != -1) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(i, 1, n) \ v[j] = min(v[j], cost[i][j] - u[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         u[i] = cost[i][0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   u[s] += dist[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int j = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fill(all(dad), -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v[k] += w, u[R[k]] -= w;
                                                                                                                                                                      R[j] = R[d];
L[R[j]] = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R[j] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   auto w = dist[k] - dist[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dist[k] = cost[s][k] - u[s] - v[k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mated++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L[i] = j;
                                                                                                                                                j = d;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                int d = dad[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rep(k,0,n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    seen[j] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(k,0,n){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              j = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (i == -1) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int i = R[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (j == -1 | | dist[k] < dist[j]) j =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (dist[k] > new_dist) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        auto new_dist = dist[j] + cost[i][k] - u[i] - v[k];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (seen[k]) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (seen[k]) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dad[k] = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             dist[k] = new_dist;
```

```
vector<pii> generalMatching(int N, vector<pii>& ed) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description: Matching for general graphs. Fails with probability N/mod. Time: \mathcal{O}\left(N^3\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vi has(M, 1); vector<pii> ret;
return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 } while (matInv(A = mat) != M);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (M != N) do {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  assert(r % 2 == 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              trav(pa, ed) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<vector<ll>> mat(N, vector<ll>(N)), A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(it, 0, M/2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int r = matInv(A = mat), M = 2*N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mat[a][b] = r, mat[b][a] = (mod - r) % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rep(i,0,N) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mat.resize(M, vector<11>(M));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int a = pa.first, b = pa.second, r = rand() % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rep(sw, 0, 2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   has[fi] = has[fj] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (fj < N) ret.emplace_back(fi, fj);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          } assert(0); done:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(i,0,M) if (has[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(j,i+1,M) if (A[i][j] && mat[i][j]) { fi = i; fj = j; goto done;
                                                                                                                                                         swap(fi,fj);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(j,N,M) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mat[i].resize(M);
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ll a = modpow(A[fi][fj], mod-2);
                                                                                                                                rep(j,0,M) A[i][j] = (A[i][j] - A[fi][j] * b) % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mat[i][j] = r, mat[j][i] =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int r = rand() % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           - r,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (mod -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fi, fj;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                r) % mod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    40 lines
```

7.5 Minimum vertex cover

Minimum VertexCover.h

Description: Finds a minimum vertex cover in a bipartite graph. The size is the same as the size of a maximum matching, and the complement is an independent set.

20 lines

```
independent set.
    "DPSMatching.h"

vi cover(vector<vi>& g, int n, int m) {
    int res = dfs_matching(g, n, m);
    seen.assign(m, false);
    vector<bool> lfound(n, true);
    trav(it, match) if (it != -1) lfound[it] = false;
    vi q, cover;
    rep(i.0,n) if (lfound[i]) q.push_back(i);
    int i = q.back(); q.pop_back();
    lfound[i] = 1;
    trav(e, g[i]) if (!seen[e] && match[e] != -1) {
        seen[e] = true;
        q.push_back(match[e]);
    }
}
```

SCC BiconnectedComponents 2sat TreePower LCA

rep(i,0,n) if (!lfound[i]) cover.push_back(i); rep(i,0,m) if (seen[i]) cover.push_back(n+i); assert(sz(cover) == res);

7.6DFS algorithms

Description: Finds strongly connected components in a directed graph. If vertices u,v belong to the same component, we can reach u from v and vice

Time: $\mathcal{O}\left(E+V\right)$ Lower index). ncomps will contain the number of components.

```
template<class G, class F> void scc (G& g,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        template<class G, class F> int dfs(int j, G& g, F f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vi val, comp, z, cont;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int Time, ncomps;
                              Time = ncomps = 0;
                                                         val.assign(n, 0); comp.assign(n, -1);
rep(i,0,n) if (comp[i] < 0) dfs(i, g, f);
                                                                                        int n = sz(g);
                                                                                                                                                                                return val[j] = low;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (low == val[j]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              trav(e,g[j]) if (comp[e] < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int low = val[j] = ++Time, x; z.push_back(j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     f(cont); cont.clear();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               low = min(low, val[e] ?: dfs(e,g,f));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while (x != j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cont.push_back(x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                comp[x] = ncomps;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            x = z.back(); z.pop_back();
                                                                                                                      F f) {
```

BiconnectedComponents.h

be in several components. An edge which is not in a component is a bridge, are at least two distinct paths between any two nodes. Note that a node can and runs a callback for the edges in each. In a biconnected component there **Description:** Finds all biconnected components in an undirected graph, i.e., not part of any cycle.

```
int dfs(int at, int par, F f) {
  int me = num[at] = +Time, e, y, top = me;
  trav(pa, ed[at]) if (pa.second != par) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vector<vector<pii>>> ed;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vı num, st;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bicomps([&](const vi& edgelist) \{...\});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ed[b].emplace_back(a, eid++); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ed[a].emplace_back(b, eid);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for each edge (a,b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Usage:
                                                                                                                                                                                       template < class F>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Time: \mathcal{O}(E+V)
                                                 if (num[y]) {
                                                                            tie(y, e) = pa;
top = min(top, num[y]);

if (num[y] < me)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int eid = 0; ed.resize(N);
```

34 lines

void at_most_one(const vi& li) { // (optional)

38 lines

rep(i,2,sz(li)) { int $cur = \sim li[0];$ if (sz(li) <= 1) return;</pre>

either(cur, ~li[i]); either(~li[i], next); either(cur, next); int next = add_var();

struct LCA {

vi time;

RMQ<pii>rmq; vector<ll> dist;

 $LCA(graph\&C): time(sz(C), -99), dist(sz(C)), rmq(dfs(C)) {}$

st.push_back(e);

either(cur, ~li[1]);

```
void bicomps (F f) {
                                                                     template<class F>
rep(i, 0, sz(ed)) if (!num[i]) dfs(i, -1,
                       num.assign(sz(ed), 0);
                                                                                                                                      return top;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         // else e is a bridge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       else if (up < me)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (up == me)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int up = dfs(y, e, f);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int si = sz(st);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          top = min(top, up);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                st.push_back(e);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 st.resize(si);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           f(vi(st.begin() + si,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  st.push_back(e);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           st.end()));
```

the number of clauses. **Time:** $\mathcal{O}(N+E)$, where N is the number of boolean variables, and E is ts.values[0..N-1] holds the assigned values to the vars ts.solve(); // Returns true iff it is solvable ts.at_most_one($\{0,\sim 1,2\}$); // <= 1 of vars 0, ~ 1 and 2 are true ts.set_value(2); // Var 2 is true ts.either(0, \sim 3); // Var 0 is true or var 3 is false Usage: fiable. Negated variables are represented by bit-inversions ($\sim x$). (a|||b)&&(|a||||c)&&(d|||||b)&&... becomes true, or reports that it is unsatis-Description: to a 2-SAT problem, so that an expression of the type TwoSat ts(number of boolean variables); Calculates a valid assignment to boolean variables a, 57 lines

```
struct TwoSat {
void set_value(int x) { either(x, x); }
                                                                                             void either(int f, int j) {
    f = (f >= 0 ? 2*f : -1-2*f);
    j = (j >= 0 ? 2*j : -1-2*j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vector<vi> gr; vi values; // 0 = false, 1 = true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TwoSat(int n = 0) : N(n), gr(2*n) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int add_var() { // (optional)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             gr.emplace_back();
gr.emplace_back();
                                                gr[j^1].push_back(f);
                                                                         gr[f^1].push_back(j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return N++;
```

```
7.7
                       typedef vector<vpi> graph;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vector<vi> treeJump(vi& P){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    node points to itself.
                                                          typedef vector<pii> vpi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Usage:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Description: Calculate power of two jumps in a tree. Assumes the root
                                                                                                                       Time: \mathcal{O}(|V|\log|V|+Q)
                                                                                                                                                                                  lca.query(firstNode, secondNode);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          directed or undirected. Can also find the distance between two nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in a tree (with 0 as root). C should be an adjacency list of the tree, either
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Description: Lowest common ancestor. Finds the lowest common ancestor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int jmp(vector<vi>& tbl, int nod, int steps){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Time: \mathcal{O}(|V|\log|V|)
const pii inf (1 << 29, -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IreePower.h
                                                                                                                                                       -ca.distance(firstNode,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CA.h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rep(i,0,sz(tbl))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vector<vi> jmp(d, P);
rep(i,1,d) rep(j,0,sz(P))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vi val, comp, z; int time = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return nod;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return jmp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while (on < sz(P)) on *=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int on = 1, d = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int dfs(int i) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bool solve() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(steps&(1<<i)) nod = tbl[i][nod];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(i,0,2*N) if (!comp[i]) dfs(i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   val.assign(2*N, 0); comp = val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (low == val[i]) do {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                trav(e, gr[i]) if (!comp[e])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jmp[i][j] = jmp[i-1][jmp[i-1][j]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(i,0,N) if (comp[2*i] == comp[2*i+1]) return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                values.assign(N, -1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return val[i] = low;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                } while (x != i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ++time;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int low = val[i] = ++time, x; z.push_back(i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (values[x>>1] == -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                low = min(low, val[e] ?: dfs(e));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                comp[x] = time;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             x = z.back(); z.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Trees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     values[x>>1] = !(x&1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LCA lca(undirGraph);
                                                                                                                                                       secondNode);
```

14 lines

pii dfs(int at, int par, vector<vpi>& g, int d) {

tuple<int,int,int> mx(-1,-1,-1); int sum = 1, ch, nod, sz; V[at].d = d; V[at].par = par;

```
11 distance(int a, int b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                            int query(int a, int b) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vpi dfs(graph& C) {
                                                                                                                                        a = time[a], b = time[b];
return dist[a] + dist[b] -
                                                                                                            return rmq.query(min(a, b), max(a, b)).second;
                                                                                                                                                                     if (a == b) return a;
                         int lca = query(a, b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while (!q.empty()) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vp1 ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<tuple<int, int, int, ll> > q(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int T = 0, v, p, d; ll di;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 trav(e, C[v]) if (e.first != p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dist[v] = di;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                q.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tie(v, p, d, di) = q.back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            time[v] = T++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (d) ret.emplace_back(d, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       q.emplace_back(e.first, v, d+1, di + e.second);
2 * dist[lca];
```

Compress'Iree.h

minimal subtree that contains all the nodes by adding all (at most |S|-1) Description: Given a rooted tree and a subset S of nodes, compute the representing a tree rooted at 0. The root points to itself. pairwise LCA's and compressing edges. Returns a list of (par, orig_index)

Time: $\mathcal{O}(|S| \log |S|)$

```
vpi compressTree(LCA& lca, const vi& subset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sort(all(li), cmp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         auto cmp = [&](int a, int b) { return T[a] < T[b]; };</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vi li = subset, &T = lca.time;
return ret
                                                                                                                             rep(i, 0, sz(li)-1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(i, 0, sz(li)) rev[li[i]] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sort(all(li), cmp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               rep(i,0,m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int m = sz(1i)-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          static vi rev; rev.resize(sz(lca.dist));
                                                                                                                                                              vpi ret = {pii(0, li[0])};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             li.erase(unique(all(li)), li.end());
                                                           ret.emplace_back(rev[lca.query(a, b)], b);
                                                                                               int a = li[i], b = li[i+1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          li.push_back(lca.query(a, b));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int a = li[i], b = li[i+1];
```

else {

else ·

Chain& c = C[n1.chain];

if (n1.chain == -1)if (pard(n1) < pard(n2))</pre>

f(ans, nl.val), il = nl.par;n1 = n2, swap(i1, i2);

tie(value, lca) = hld.query(n1, n2); hld.update(index, value); and f. f is assumed to be associative and commutative edges such that the path from any leaf to the root contains at most $\log(n)$ light edges. The function of the HLD can be changed by modifying T, LOW **Description:** Decomposes a tree into vertex disjoint heavy paths and light HLD hld(G);

typedef vector<pii> vpi;

93 lines

return ans;

pair<T, int> query2(int i1, int i2) {

query all *nodes* between n1, n2

return make_pair(ans,

i1);

i1 = c.par;

f(ans.first, V[ans.second].val); pair<T, int> ans = query(i1, i2);

Node* first() {

```
struct Node {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  struct Chain {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           struct HLD {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void update(int node, T val) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 const T LOW = -(1 << 29);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         typedef int T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tree tree;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<int> nodes;
                                                    pair<T, int> query(int i1, int i2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int pard (Node& nod) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HLD(vector<vpi>& g) : V(sz(g)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<Chain> C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    void f(T& a, T b) { a = max(a, b); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int par, val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int d, par, val, chain = -1, pos = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<Node> V;
                                                                                 // query all *edges* between n1, n2
while (i1 != i2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 trav(c, C) {
                                                                                                                                                                      return V[nod.chain == -1 ? nod.par : C[nod.chain].par].d;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (nod.par == -1) return -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (n.chain != -1) C[n.chain].tree.update(n.pos, val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Node n = V[node]; n.val = val;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dfs(0, -1, g, 0);
                             T ans = LOW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for (int ni : c.nodes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  c.tree.init(sz(c.nodes), 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          c.tree.update(V[ni].pos, V[ni].val);
```

if (n1.chain != -1 && n1.chain == n2.chain) int lo = n1.pos, hi = n2.pos; i1 = i2 = C[n1.chain].nodes[hi]; f(ans, C[n1.chain].tree.query(lo, hi)); struct Node { // Splay tree. Root's pp contains tree's parent **Time:** All operations take amortized $\mathcal{O}(\log N)$. move edges (as long as the result is still a forest), and check whether two **Description:** Represents a forest of unrooted trees. You can add and renodes are in the same tree. LinkCutTree.h void rot(int i, int b) { int h = i ^ b; void push_flip() { void fix() { bool flip = 0; void splay() { Node() { c[0] = c[1] = 0; fix(); } Node *p = 0, *pp = 0, *c[2]; int up() { return p ? p->c[1] == this : -1; if (c[0]) c[0]->flip ^= 1; if (c[1]) c[1]->flip ^= 1; if (c[0]) c[0]->p = this; if (c[1]) c[1]->p = this; return pii(sum, ch); for (push_flip(); p;) { if (p->p) p->p->push_flip(); **if** (b < 2) { if ((y->p = p)) p->c[up()] = y; c[i] = z->c[i ^ 1]; flip = 0; swap(c[0], c[1]); if (!flip) return; C[ch].nodes.push_back(nod); C[ch].par = at; V[nod].chain = ch; swap(pp, y->pp); if (p) p->fix(); fix(); x->fix(); y->fix(); $y -> c[i ^1] = b ? this : x;$ Node *x = c[i], *y = b == 2 ? x : x->c[h], *z// (+ update sum of subtree elements etc. V[nod].pos = sz(C[ch].nodes);if (ch == -1) { ch = sz(C); C.emplace_back(); } if (2*sz < sum) return pii(sum, -1);</pre> tie(sz, nod, ch) = mx; trav(e, g[at]){ p->push_flip(); push_flip(); int c1 = up(), c2 = p->up(); if (c2 == -1) p->rot(c1, 2); x->c[h] = y->c[h ^ 1]; z->c[h ^ 1] = b ? x : this; V[e.first].val = e.second; **else** p->p->rot(c2, c1 mx = max(mx, make_tuple(sz, e.first, ch)); sum += sz; tie(sz, ch) = dfs(e.first, at, g, d+1);if (e.first == par) continue; ! = c2)

if wanted)

р

Node n1 = V[i1], n2 = V[i2];

if (lo > hi) swap(lo, hi);

```
struct LinkCut {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LinkCut(int N) : node(N) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bool connected (int u, int v) { // are u, v in the same tree?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       void link (int u, int v) { // add an edge (u, v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<Node> node;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Node* access(Node* u)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void cut(int u, int v) { // remove an edge (u, v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void make_root(Node* u)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      make_root(top); x->splay();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      make_root(&node[u]);
                                                                                                                                                      while (Node* pp = u->pp) {
                                                                                                                                                                                      u->splay();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return nu == access(&node[v])->first();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Node* nu = access(&node[u])->first();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           assert(top == (x->pp ?: x->c[0]));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Node *x = &node[u], *top = &node[v];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        node[u].pp = &node[v];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         assert(!connected(u, v));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return c[0] ? c[0]->first() : (splay(), this);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 push_flip();
return u;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(u->c[0]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   u->splay();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              access(u);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (x->pp) x->pp = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         u->c[0]->pp = u;
                                              pp->c[1] = u; pp->fix(); u = pp;
                                                                                                    if (pp->c[1]) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        u->fix();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   u->c[0] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    u->c[0]->flip
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                u->c[0]->p=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      x->fix();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            x->c[0] = top->p = 0;
                                                                                                                             pp->splay(); u->pp =
                                                                         pp->c[1]->p = 0; pp->c[1]->pp = pp;
```

7.8 Matrix tree theorem

${ m MatrixTree.h}$

mat[a][a]++, mat[b][b]++, mat[a][b]--, mat[b][a]--. last row and column, and take the determinant. **Description:** To count the number of spanning trees in an undirected graph G: create an $N \times N$ matrix mat, and for each edge $(a,b) \in G$, do Remove the

Geometry (8)

Geometric primitives

Description: Class to handle points in the plane. T can be e.g. double or long long. (Avoid int.)

```
struct Point
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         	extsf{template} < 	extsf{class} \; \mathbb{T} >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       double angle() const { return atan2(y, x); } // makes dist()=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       T cross (P p) const { return x*p.y - y*p.x; }
                                             P rotate (double a) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                 P perp() const { return P(-y, x); } // rotates +90 degrees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   double dist() const { return sqrt((double)dist2()); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        T dist2() const { return x*x + y*y; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          T cross(P a, P b) const { return (a-*this).cross(b-*this); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P operator/(T d) const { return P(x/d, y/d); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       explicit Point (T x=0, T y=0) : x(x), y(y) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef Point P;
                                                                                      P normal() const { return perp().unit(); }
// returns point rotated 'a' radians ccw around the origin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             T dot(P p) const { return x*p.x + y*p.y; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P operator*(T d) const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P operator-(P p) const { return P(x-p.x, y-p.y); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P operator+(P p) const { return P(x+p.x, y+p.y); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bool operator==(P p) const { return tie(x,y) ==tie(p.x,p.y); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bool operator<(P p) const { return tie(x,y) < tie(p.x,p.y);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          // angle to x-axis in interval (-pi, pi)
return P(x*\cos(a)-y*\sin(a),x*\sin(a)+y*\cos(a));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        { return P(x*d, y*d);
```

lineDistance.h

on right as seen from a towards b. a==b gives nan. P is supalways give a non-negative distance. out for overflow if using int or long long. Using Point3D will or long long. It uses products in intermediate steps so watch posed to be Point < T > or Point 3D < T > where T is e.g. doubletaining points a and b. Positive value on left side and negative Returns the signed distance between point p and the line con-Description:

```
double lineDist(const P& a, const P& b, const P& p)
return (double) (b-a).cross(p-a)/(b-a).dist();
```

${f Segment Distance.h}$

Usage: Point<double> a, b(2,2), p(1,1); bool onSegment = segDist(a,b,p) < 1e-10; segment from point s to e. Returns the shortest distance between point p and the line Description:

typedef Point<double> P; double segDist(P& s, P& e, P& p) { if (s==e) return (p-s).dist(); 6 lines

return ((p-s)*d-(e-s)*t).dist()/d;

auto d = (e-s).dist2(), t = min(d, max(.0, (p-s).dot(e-s)));

SegmentIntersection.h

and 1 is returned. If no intersection point exists 0 is returned a true/false answer if using int or long long. Use segmentIntersectionQ to get just does not have integer coordinates. Products of three coordiset to the two ends of the common line. The wrong position and if infinitely many exists 2 is returned and r1 and r2 are from s1 to e1 and from s2 to e2 exists r1 is set to this point will be returned if P is Point<int> and the intersection point If a unique intersetion point between the line segments going



```
template <class P>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nates are used in intermediate steps so watch out for overflow
                                                                                                 cout << "segments intersect at " << intersection << endl;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                if (segmentIntersection(s1,e1,s2,e2,intersection,dummy)==1)
                                                                                                                                                                                           ∪sage:
                                                                                                                                                                                               Point < double > intersection, dummy;
```

27 lines

```
int segmentIntersection(const P& s1,
const P& s2, const P& e2, P& r1,
                                                                      if (a < 0) { a = -a; a1 =
if (0 < a1 | | a < -a1 | | 0 < a2</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P v1 = e1-s1, v2 = e2-s2, d = s2-s1;

auto a = v1.cross(v2), a1 = v1.cross(d),
return 1;
                    r1 = s1-v1*a2/a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (e1 == s1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (a == 0) { //if parallel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  //segment directions and separation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      auto b1=s1.dot(v1), c1=e1.dot(v1), b2=s2.dot(v1), c2=e2.dot(v1);
                                                                                                                                                                    r1 = min(b2,c2) < b1 ? s1 :

r2 = max(b2,c2) > c1 ? e1 :
                                                return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (a1 || a2 || max(b1,min(b2,c2))>min(c1,max(b2,c2)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    } else return segmentIntersection(s2,e2,s1,e1,r1,r2);//swap
                                                                                                                                                  return 2-(r1==r2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (e2==s2) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else return 0; //different point segments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (e1==e2) { r1 = e1; return 1; } //all \ equal
                                                                                           -a1; a2 =
                                                                                                                                                                         (b2<c2 ?
(b2>c2 ?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             const P&
                                                                                                                                                                         s s
2
                                                                                                                                                                      : e2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a2 = v2.cross(d);
```

SegmentIntersectionQ.h

overflow if using int or long long. ucts of three coordinates are used in intermediate steps so watch out for Description: Like segmentIntersection, but only returns true/false. Prod-

```
bool segmentIntersectionQ(P s1, P e1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             template <class P>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P \ v1 = e1-s1, \ v2 = e2-s2, \ d = s2-s1;
return (0 <=
                                                                                                                                                                              if (a == 0) { // parallel
                                                                                                                                                                                                          auto a = v1.cross(v2), a1 = d.cross(v1), a2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (e1 == s1) {
                        if (a < 0) { a = -a; a1 = -a1; a2 = -a2; }
                                                                                      return !a1 && max(b1, min(b2, c2)) <= min(c1, max(b2, c2));
                                                                                                                                             auto b1 = s1.dot(v1), c1 = e1.dot(v1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   swap(s1,s2); swap(e1,e2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (e2 == s2) return e1 == e2;
                                                                                                                    b2 = s2.dot(v1), c2 = e2.dot(v1);
  al && al <= a && 0 <= a2 && a2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ч
<= a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                d.cross(v2);
```

 ${\it lineIntersection.h}$

If a unique intersetion point of the lines going through s1,e1 and s2,e2 exists r is set to this point and 1 is returned. If no of three coordinates are used in intermediate steps so watch tersection point does not have integer coordinates. Products wrong position will be returned if P is Point<int> and the inexists -1 is returned. If s1==e1 or s2==e2 -1 is returned. The intersection point exists 0 is returned and if infinitely many

point < double > intersection;

if (1 == LineIntersection(s1,e1,s2,e2,intersection))
cout << "intersection point at " << intersection </pre> out for overflow if using int or long long. << endl; 9 lines

template <class P> int lineIntersection (const P& s1, const P& e1, const P& if ((e1-s1).cross(e2-s2)) { //if not parallellelse const P& e2, P& r) { return r = s2-(e2-s2)*(e1-s1).cross(s2-s1)/(e1-s1).cross(e2-s2);return - ((e1-s1).cross(s2-s1) == 0 | | s2 == e2);

out for overflow if using int or long long. is e.g. double or long long. It uses products in intermediate steps so watch left/on line/right. If the optional argument eps is given 0 is returned if p is within distance eps from the line. P is supposed to be Point<T> where T Description: Returns where p is as seen from s towards e. $1/0/-1 \Leftrightarrow$

bool left = sideOf(p1, p2, q) ==1;

```
template <class P>
                                                                           int sideOf(const P& s, const P&
                                                                                                     	extsf{template} < 	extsf{class} \; \mathbb{P} > \;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        int sideOf(const P& s, const P& e,
return
                       double l = (e-s).dist()*eps;
                                                 auto a = (e-s).cross(p-s);
                                                                                                                                                      return (a > 0) - (a < 0);
                                                                                                                                                                              auto a = (e-s).cross(p-s);
(a > 1) -
                                                                         0
                                                                         const P& p, double eps) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                     const P& p)
```

onSegment.h

tended for use with e.g. Point<long long> where overflow is an issue. Use $(segDist(s,e,p) \le epsilon)$ instead when using Point < double >. **Description:** Returns true iff p lies on the line segment from s to e. In-5 lines

bool onSegment (const P& s, const P& e, template <class P> return ds.cross (de) P ds = p-s, de = p-e; == 0 && ds.dot(de) <= 0; const P& p)

${ m linear Lrans formation.h}$

Apply the linear transformation (translation, rotation and scaling) which takes line p0-p1 to line q0-q1 to point r.



Angle.h

a number of rotations around the origin). Useful for rotational sweeping. while (v[j] < v[i].t180()) ++j;Description: A class for ordering angles (as represented by int points and $\}$ // sweeps j such that (j-i) represents the number of Usage: $vector < Angle > v = \{w[0], w[0], t360(), ...\}; // sorted$ j = 0; rep(i, 0, n)



```
Angle(int x, int y, int t=0) : x(x), y(y), t(t)
Angle operator-(Angle a) const { return {x-a.x,
                                                                                             int quad() const {
return (x <= 0) * 2;
                       if (y < 0) return (x >= 0) +
if (y > 0) return (x <= 0);
                                                                        assert(x || y);
                                                                                                                   у-а.у,
                                                                                                                                          =
                                                                                                                       t}; }
```

s2

```
bool operator>=(Angle a, Angle b) { return ! (a < b); }</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bool operator < (Angle a, Angle b) {
bool operator<=(Angle a, Angle b) { return ! (b < a); }</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                      return make_tuple(a.t, a.quad(), a.y * (11)b.x) 
make_tuple(b.t, b.quad(), a.x * (11)b.y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Angle t90() const { return {-y, x, t + (quad() == 3)}; } Angle t180() const { return {-x, -y, t + (quad() >= 2)}; Angle t360() const { return {x, y, t + 1}; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               // add a.dist2() and b.dist2() to also compare distances
                                      operator>(Angle a, Angle b) { return b < a; }</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (11)b.x) <
```

```
pair<Angle, Angle> segmentAngles(Angle a, Angle b) {
                                                                                Angle operator + (Angle a, Angle b) { // where <math>b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // Given two points, this calculates the smallest angle between
Angle r(a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.t);

if (r > a.t180()) r.t--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (b < a) swap(a, b);
return (b < a.t180() ?</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   them, i.e., the angle that covers the defined line segment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  make_pair(a, b) : make_pair(b, a.t360()));
```

8. 2 Circles

return r.t180() < a ? r.t360() : r;

CircleIntersection.h

Returns false in case of no intersection. **Description:** Computes a pair of points at which two circles inters

```
bool circleIntersection(P a, P b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   typedef Point<double> P;
                                              P mid = a + delta*p, per = delta.perp() * sqrt(h2 / d2);
                                                                                                                              double p = (d2 + r1*r1 - r2*r2)
                                                                                                                                                         double r = r1 + r2, d2 = delta.dist2();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P delta = b - a;
return true;
                                                                           if (d2 > r*r || h2 < 0) return false;
                                                                                                   double h2 = r1*r1 - p*p*d2;
                                                                                                                                                                               if (!delta.x && !delta.y) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            assert(delta.x || delta.y || r1 != r2)
                     *out = {mid + per, mid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pair<P, P>* out) {
                        - per};
                                                                                                                              / (2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          double r1,
                                                                                                                              d2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ۲2
```

circleTangents.h

Description:

Returns a pair of the two points on the circle with radius r secon



3

```
pair<P, P> circleTangents(const P
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Usage:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        within the circle NaN-points are returned. P is intended to be Point (double). The first point is the one to the right as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         centered around c whos tangent lines intersect p. If p lies
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       seen from the p towards c.
                                                                                               template <class P>
                                                                                                                                                                   pair < P, P > p = circleTangents(P(100, 2), P(0, 0), 2);
                                Pa=p-c;
double x = r*r/a.dist2(), y = sqrt(x-x*x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                       typedef Point < double > P;
                                                              ,
dy
                                                              const P &c,
                                                                 double r) {
```

circumcircle.h

return make_pair(c+a*x+a.perp()*y, c+a*x-a.perp()*y);

of the same circle. three vertices. ccRadius returns the radius of the circle going through points A, B and C and ccCenter returns the center The circumcirle of a triangle is the circle intersecting all



```
typedef Point < double >
                                       ccCenter (const P& A, const P& B,
                    P b = C-A, c = B-A;
return A + (b*c.dist2()-c*b.dist2()).perp()/b.cross(c)/2;
                                                                                abs((B-A).cross(C-A))/2;
                                                                                                                                           ۳,
                                         const P& C)
                                                                                                                         0
```

${ m MinimumEnclosingCircle.h}$

Time: expected $\mathcal{O}(n)$ **Description:** Computes the minimum circle that encloses a set of points.

| | "circumcircle.h" 28 |
|-------|---|
| | P> mec2(vector <p>& S, P a, P b, int n) {</p> |
| | |
| | rep(i,0,n) { |
| | auto si = (b-a).cross(S[i]-a); |
| | <pre>if (si == 0) continue;</pre> |
| | P m = ccCenter(a, b, S[i]); |
| | <pre>auto cr = (b-a).cross(m-a);</pre> |
| | <pre>if (si < 0) hi = min(hi, cr);</pre> |
| | else $lo = max(lo, cr);$ |
| | |
| | double $v = (0 < lo ? lo : hi < 0 ? hi : 0);$ |
| sect. | $P c = (a + b) / 2 + (b - a) \cdot perp() * v / (b - a) \cdot dist2();$ |
| | return { (a - c).dist2(), c}; |
| lines | |
| | pair <double, p=""> mec(vector<p>& S, P a, int n) {</p></double,> |
| | <pre>random_shuffle(S.begin(), S.begin() + n);</pre> |
| | Pb = S[0], c = (a + b) / 2; |
| | double $r = (a - c).dist2();$ |
| | $rep(i,1,n)$ if $((S[i] - c).dist2() > r * (1 + 1e-8)) {$ |
| | tie(r,c) = (n == sz(s) ? |
| | mec(S, S[i], i) : mec2(S, a, S[i], i)); |
| | |
| | return {r, c}; |
| | |
| | <pre>assert(!S.empty()); auto r = mec(S, S[0], sz(S));</pre> |
| | <pre>return {sqrt(r.first), r.second};</pre> |

Polygons

insidePolygon.h

Description: Returns true if p lies within the polygon described by the points between iterators begin and end. If strict false is returned when p is on the edge of the polygon. Answer is calculated by counting the number of watch out for overflow. If points within epsilon from an edge should be considered as on the edge replace the line "if (onSegment..." with the comment positive x-direction. The algorithm uses products in intermediate steps so bellow it (this will cause overflow for int and long long). intersections between the polygon and a line going from p to infinity in the

```
template <class It, class P>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Time: O(n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bool in = insidePolygon(v.begin(), v.end(), pi(3,4), false);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       v.push\_back(pi(1,2)); v.push\_back(pi(2,1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vector<pi>v; v.push_back(pi(4,4));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Usage:
                                                                                                                                                                                         int n=0; //number of isects with line from p to (inf, p, y) for (It i = begin, j = end-1; i != end; j = i++) {
                                                                                                //if p is on edge of polygon
if (onSegment(*i, *j, p)) return !strict;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bool strict = true)
n += (max(i->y, j->y) > p.y && min(i->y, j->y) <= p.y &&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               insidePolygon(It begin, It end, const P&
                                          //increment n if segment intersects line from p
                                                                              /or: if (segDist(*i, *j, p) \le epsilon) return ! strict;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      typedef Point<int> pi;
```

```
return n&1; //inside if odd number of intersections
                                                                                                     ((*j-*i).cross(p-*i) > 0) == (i->y <= p.y));
```

PolygonArea.h

Description: Returns twice the signed area of a polygon. Clockwise enumeration gives negative area. Watch out for overflow if using int as T!

```
template <class T>
                                                                                   polygonArea2(vector<Point<T>>& v)
                         rep(i, 0, sz(v)-1) a += v[i].cross(v[i+1]);
                                                       T a = v.back().cross(v[0]);
a.
```

PolygonCenter.h

Description: Returns the center of mass for a polygon.

```
typedef Point<double> P;
                                                                                                                                                             Point < double > polygonCenter (vector < P > & v) {
                       for (; i != end; j=i++) {
   res = res + (*i + *j) * j->cross(*i);
                                                                                               auto i = v.begin(), end = v.end(), j = end-1;
Point<double> res{0,0}; double A = 0;
  Þ
+= j->cross(*i);
```

PolygonCut.h

Returns a vector with the vertices of a polygon with everything to the left of the line going from s to e cut away.

```
p = polygonCut(p, P(0,0), P(1,0));
```

typedef Point<double> P; vector<P> polygonCut(const vector<P>& poly, P

S ч 0

```
15 lines
```

```
trav(i, convexHull(ps)) hull.push_back(ps[i]);
Time: O(n \log n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(i,0,sz(poly)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vector<P> res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (side != (s.cross(e, prev) < 0)) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bool side = s.cross(e, cur) < 0;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P \text{ cur} = poly[i], prev = i ? poly[i-1] : poly.back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (side)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           res.push_back(cur);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      lineIntersection(s, e, cur, prev, res.back());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      res.emplace_back();
                                                           vector<P> ps, hull;
```

Description:

clockwise order. Points on the edge of the hull between two other points are not considered part of the hull. Returns a vector of indices of the convex hull in counter-





```
typedef Point<11> P;
                                                                            #define ADDP(C, cmp) while (sz(C) > 1 \&\& S[C[sz(C)-2]].cross()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pair<vi, vi> ulHull(const vector<P>& S)
                                  S[it], S[C.back()]) cmp 0) C.pop_back(); C.push_back(it);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi Q(sz(S)), U, L;
                                                                                                                     trav(it, Q) {
                                                                                                                                                    sort(all(Q), [&S](int a, int b) { return S[a] < S[b]; });
                                                                                                                                                                                       iota(all(Q), 0);
ADDP(U, <=); ADDP(L, >=);
```

```
if (S[u[0]] == S[u[1]]) return {0};
                                                                                                                      vi u, 1; tie(u, 1) = ulHull(S);
1.insert(1.end(), u.rbegin()+1, u.rend()-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return {U, L};
                                                                                                                                                             convexHull (const vector<P>& S)
                                                                                  (sz(S) <= 1) return u;
```

PolygonDiameter.h

Description: Calculates the max squared distance of a set of points.

```
pii polygonDiameter(const vector<P>& S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vector<pii> antipodal(const vector<P>& S,
return ans.second;
                                   trav(x, antipodal(S, U, L))
                                                         pair<11, pii> ans;
                                                                                Vi U, L; tie(U, L) = ulHull(S);
                                                                                                                                                                     return ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while (i < sz(U) - 1 || j > 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int i = 0, j = sz(L) - 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vector<pii> ret;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ans = max(ans, {(S[x.first] -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ret.emplace_back(U[i], L[j]);
                 S[x.second]).dist2(), x});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Vi&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  U,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vi& L) {
```

PointInsideHull.h

Time: $O(\log N)$ for points outside, 1 for points on the circumference, and 2 for points inside. the circumference is visible from the first point in the vector. It returns 0 (counter-clockwise order). The polygon must be such that every point on Determine whether a point t lies inside a given polygon

```
int insideHull2 (const vector<P>& H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               typedef Point<11> P;
                                                int insideHull(const vector<P>& hull, const P& p)
else return insideHull2 (hull, 1, sz(hull), p);
                       if (sz(hull) < 3) return onSegment(hull[0], hull.back(),</pre>
                                                                                                                           return insideHull2(H, L, mid+1,
                                                                                                                                                                         int mid = L + len / 2;
if (sideOf(H[0], H[mid],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (len == 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int len = R - L;
                                                                                                                           return insideHull2(H, mid, R, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int sa = sideOf(H[0], H[L], p);
int sb = sideOf(H[L], H[L+1], p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (sb==0 | | (sa==0 \&\& L == 1) | | (sc == 0 \&\& R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int sc = sideOf(H[L+1], H[0], p);
if (sa < 0 || sb < 0 || sc < 0) return 0;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             )f.h", "onSegment.h"
                                                                                                                                                                            p) >= 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sz(H)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Р& р)
                         ر
(ط
```

LineHullIntersection.h

touching the corner i, \bullet (i,i) if along side (i,i+1), \bullet (i,j) if crossing sides section of a line with the polygon: \bullet (-1,-1) if no collision, \bullet (i,-1)and have no colinear points. isct(a, b) returns a pair describing the inter-Time: as happening on side (i, i+1). The points are returned in the same order as (i, i+1) and (j, j+1). In the last case, if a corner i is crossed, this is treated the line hits the polygon. **Description:** Line-convex polygon intersection. The polygon must be ccw $\mathcal{O}(N+Q\log n)$

```
typedef Point<11> P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           struct HullIntersection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11 sgn(11 a) { return (a >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HullIntersection(const vector<P>& ps) : N(sz(ps)),
                                                                                                                          int bs(P dir) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int qd(P p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<pair<P, int>> a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vector<P> p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int N;
                                                                                                                                                                                         return (p.y < 0) ? (p.x >= 0)
: (p.x <= 0) * (1 + (p.y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(i,0,N) {
int f = (i + b) % N;
                                                                            while (hi - lo > 1) {
                                                                                                int 10 = -1, hi = N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(i,1,N) if (P{p[i].y,p[i].x} < P{p[b].y, p[b].x})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int b = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             p.insert(p.end(), all(ps));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a.emplace_back(p[f+1] -
if (make_pair(qd(dir), dir.y * a[mid].first.x) <
    make_pair(qd(a[mid].first), dir.x * a[mid].first.y))</pre>
                                                    int mid = (lo + hi) /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ,[f]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (a < 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           f)
```

20

```
pii isct(Pa, Pb) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bool isign(P a, P b, int x, int y, int s) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int bs2(int lo, int hi, Pa,
if (a.cross(p[f], b) == 0) return {f, -1};
if (a.cross(p[j], b) == 0) return {j, -1};
                                                                                                                                                                                                  int x = bs2(f, j, a, b)%N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (isign(a, b, f, j, 1)) return {-1, -1};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while (hi - lo > 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (hi < lo) hi += N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return sgn(a.cross(p[x], b)) * sgn(a.cross(p[y], b)) ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return a[hi%N].second;
                                                                                      if (a.cross(p[y], b) == 0 &&
                                                                                                                                             if (a.cross(p[x], b) == 0 &&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int f = bs(a - b), j = bs(b - a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return lo;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int L = 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      else lo = mid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (isign(a, b, mid, L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int mid = (lo + hi) / 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          else lo = mid;
                                                         a.cross(p[y+1], b) == 0) return \{y, y\};
                                                                                                                a.cross(p[x+1], b) == 0) return {x, x};
                                                                                                                                                                          y = bs2(j, f, a, b)%N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -1)) hi = mid;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pb)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S
```

8.4 Misc. Point Set Problems

× y};

closestPair.h

Time: $O(n \log n)$ **Description:** i1, i2 are the indices to the closest pair of points in the point vector p after the call. The distance is returned.

```
template<class It, class IIt> /* IIt = vector<It>::iterator */
double cp_sub(IIt ya, IIt yaend, IIt xa, It &i1, It &i2) {
    typedef typename iterator_traits<It>::value_type P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      template <class It>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bool it_less(const It& i,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          template <class It>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bool y_it_less(const It& i,const It& j) {return i->y < j->y;}
double splitx = splitp.x;
for(IIt i = ya; i != yaend;
                                                                 vector<It> ly, ry, stripy;
P splitp = *xa[split];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int n = yaend-ya, split = n/2;
if(n <= 3) { // base case</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(n==3) b=(*xa[2]-*xa[0]).dist(), c=(*xa[2]-*xa[1]).dist()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double a = (*xa[1]-*xa[0]).dist(), b = 1e50, c = 1e50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(a <= b) { i1 = xa[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        else { i1 = xa[2];
                                                                                                                                                                       else return i2 = xa[1],
                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(b <= c) return i2 = xa[0],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          else return i2 = xa[2], c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(a \le c) return i2 = xa[0],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     const It& j) { return *i < *j; }
   ++i) { // Divide
```

Node (vector<P>&& vp) : pt(vp[0]) {

for (P p : vp)

x0 = min(x0, p.x); x1 = max(x1, p.x); y0 = min(y0, p.y); y1 = max(y1, p.y);

if (vp.size() > 1) {

heuristic...

// split on x if the box is wider than high (not best

sort(all(vp), x1 - x0 >= y1 - y0 ? on_x : on_y); // divide by taking half the array for each child (not // best performance with many duplicates in the middle)

```
double closestpair(It begin, It end, It &il, It &i2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   	extstyle 	ext
                                                                                                                                                                                                            sort(xa.begin(), xa.end(), it_less<It>);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 double a2 = a*a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          double b = cp_sub(ry.begin(), ry.end(), xa+split, j1, j2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double a = cp_sub(ly.begin(), ly.end(), xa, i1, i2);
return cp_sub(ya.begin(), ya.end(), xa.begin(), i1, i2);
                                                                                                 sort(ya.begin(), ya.end(), y_it_less<It>);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for (It i = begin; i != end; ++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     assert (end-begin >= 2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<It> xa, ya;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return sqrt(a2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for(IIt i = stripy.begin(); i != stripy.end(); ++i) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (IIt i = ya; i != yaend; ++i) { // Create strip (y-sorted)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(b < a) a = b, i1 = j1, i2 = j2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           It j1, j2; // Conquer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   // assert((signed) lefty. size() == split)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(*i != xa[split] && (**i-splitp).dist2() < 1e-12)
return i1 = *i, i2 = xa[split], 0;// nasty special case!</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        xa.push_back(i), ya.push_back(i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(x >= splitx-a && x <= splitx+a) stripy.push_back(*i);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for(IIt j = i+1; j != stripy.end(); ++j) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double x = (*i) \rightarrow x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        else ry.push_back(*i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (**i < splitp) ly.push_back(*i);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       const P &p1 = **i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double d2 = (p2-p1).dist2();

if (d2 < a2) i1 = *i, i2 = *j,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (p2.y-p1.y > a) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          const P &p2 = **j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a2 =
```

Description: KD-tree (2d, can be extended to 3d)

```
bool on_x (const P& a, const P& b) { return a.x < b.x; bool on_y (const P& a, const P& b) { return a.y < b.y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            typedef Point<T> P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    struct Node {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            typedef long long T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            const T INF = numeric_limits<T>::max();
                                                                                                                                                                                                        P pt; // if this is a leaf, the single point in it T x0 = INF, x1 = -INF, y0 = INF, y1 = -INF; // bounds
                                                                                                                                                                           Node *first = 0, *second = 0;
distance(const P& p) { / min squared distance T \times = (p.x < x0 ? x0 : p.x > x1 ? x1 : p.x);

T y = (p.y < y0 ? y0 : p.y > y1 ? y1 : p.y);

return (P(x,y) - p).dist2();
                                                                                                            to
                                                                                                        point
```

```
struct KDTree {
                                         pair<T, P> nearest(const P& p) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pair<T, P> search (Node *node, const P& p) {
                                                                                // (requires\ an\ arbitrary\ operator < for\ Point)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RDTree(const vector<P>& vp) : root(new Node({all(vp)})) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Node* root;
                                                                                                                      // find nearest point to a point, and its squared distance
return search (root, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return best;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (bsec < best.first)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Node *f = node->first, *s = node->second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          auto best = search(f, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // search closest side first, other side if needed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (bfirst > bsec) swap(bsec, bfirst), swap(f,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T bfirst = f->distance(p), bsec = s->distance(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (!node->first) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             first = new Node({vp.begin(), vp.begin() + half});
second = new Node({vp.begin() + half, vp.end()});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          best = min(best, search(s,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return make_pair((p - node->pt).dist2(), node->pt);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int half = sz(vp)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 // if (p = node > pt) return \{INF, P()\};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ^{\prime}/ uncomment if we should not find the point itself:
```

DelaunayTriangulation.h

colinear or any four are on the same circle, behavior is undefined Time: $\mathcal{O}\left(n^2\right)$ Each circumcircle contains none of the input points. If any three points are Description: Computes the Delaunay triangulation of a set of points.

```
void delaunay (vector<P>6 ps, F trifun) {
if (sz(ps) == 3) { int d = (ps[0].cross(ps[1], ps[2]) < 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      template<class P, class F>
                                                                 trav(p, ps) p3.emplace_back(p.x, p.y, p.dist2());
if (sz(ps) > 3) trav(t, hull3d(p3)) if ((p3[t.b]-p3[t.a]).
                                                                                                                                                         vector<P3> p3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 trifun(0,1+d,2-d); }
trifun(t.a, t.c, t.b);
                                    cross(p3[t.c]-p3[t.a]).dot(P3(0,0,1)) < 0)
```

${ m PolyhedronVolume.h}$

Description: Magic formula for the volume of a polyhedron. Faces should point outwards

```
double signed_poly_volume (const V& p,
                                                                                                                             template <class V, class L>
return v / 6;
                          trav(i, trilist) v += p[i.a].cross(p[i.b]).dot(p[i.c]);
                                                                double v = 0;
                                                                                          const L& trilist)
```

```
Point3D.h
```

Description: Class to handle points in 3D space. T can be e.g. double or

```
template <class T> struct Point3D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      double theta() const { return atan2(sqrt(x*x+y*y),z); }
P unit() const { return *this/(T) dist(); } //makes dist()=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     //Azimuthal angle (longitude) to x-axis in interval [-pi, pi] double phi() const { return atan2(y, x); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T dot(R p) const { return x*p.x + y*p.y + z*p.z; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P operator*(T d) const { return P (x*d, y*d, z*d); }
P operator/(T d) const { return P (x/d, y/d, z/d); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 typedef const P& R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef Point3D P;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double dist() const { return sqrt((double)dist2());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return tie(x, y, z) < tie(p.x, p.y, p.z); }
bool operator==(R p) const {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bool operator<(R p) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         explicit Point3D(T x=0, T y=0, T z=0) : x(x), y(y),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               T x, y,
                                                          //returns unit vector normal to *this and p
normal(P p) const { return cross(p).unit(); }
//returns point rotated 'angle' radians ccw around axis
p rotate(double angle, P axis) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ^{\prime}/Zenith angle (latitude) to the z-axis in interval [0,\ pi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dist2() const { return x*x + y*y + z*z; }
                           double s = sin(angle), c = cos(angle); P u = axis.unit();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cross(R p) const {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return tie(x, y, z) == tie(p.x, p.y, p.z); }
return u*dot(u)*(1-c) + (*this)*c - cross(u)*s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Z,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P(y*p.z - z*p.y, z*p.x - x*p.z, x*p.y - y*p.x);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         z(z) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          32 lines
```

All faces will point outwards. Time: $\mathcal{O}(n^2)$ *No four points must be coplanar*, or else random results will be returned. **Description:** Computes all faces of the 3-dimension hull of a point set.

```
typedef Point3D<double> P3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             vector<F> hull3d(const vector<P3>&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           struct F { P3 q; int a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          struct PR {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              define E(x,y) E[f.x][f.y]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int cnt() { return (a !=-1) + (b !=-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void ins(int x) { (a == -1 ? a : b) = x; }
void rem(int x) { (a == x ? a : b) = -1; }
rep(i,0,4) rep(j,i+1,4) rep(k,j+1,4) mf(i, j, k, 6-i-j-k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             auto mf = [\&] (int i, int j, int k, int 1) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<F>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vector < vector < PR >> E(sz(A), vector < PR > (sz(A), {-1, -1}));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               assert (sz(A) >= 4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int a, b;
                                                                                                                         q = q * -1;

f f(q, i, j, k);

E(a,b).ins(k); E(a,c).ins(j); E(b,c).ins(i);
                                                                                            FS.push_back(f);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \begin{array}{lll} P3 & q = (A[j] - A[i]) \cdot cross((A[k] - A[i])); \\ \textbf{if} & (q.dot(A[1]) > q.dot(A[i])) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           þ
```

```
\#define C(a, b, c) if (E(a,b).cnt() != 2) mf(f.a, f.b, i, f.c);
return FS;
                                             trav(it, FS) if ((A[it.b] - A[it.a]).cross(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rep(i, 4, sz(A)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(j,0,sz(FS)) {
    F f = FS[i]:
                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(j,0,nw) {
                      A[it.c] - A[it.a]).dot(it.q) <=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int nw = sz(FS);
                                                                                                                        C(a, b, c); C(a, c, b); C(b, c, a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(f.q.dot(A[i]) > f.q.dot(A[f.a]))
                                                                                                                                                                     f = FS[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E(b,c).rem(f.a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E(a,c).rem(f.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FS.pop_back();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        swap(FS[j--], FS.back());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E(a,b).rem(f.c);
                      0) swap(it.c,
                        it.b);
```

<u>_</u>

two points in the x direction and d*radius is the total distance between the dius between the points with azimuthal angles (longitude) f1 (ϕ_1) and f2 (ϕ_2) from x axis and zenith angles (latitude) t1 (θ_1) and t2 (θ_2) from z axis. All sphericalDistance.h Description: Returns the shortest distance on the sphere with radius rause only the two last rows. dx*radius is then the difference between the cal coordinates to cartesian coordinates so if that is what you have you can angles measured in radians. The algorithm starts by converting the spheri-

```
double sphericalDistance (double f1, double t1,
                                               double d = sqrt(dx*dx + dy*dy + dz*dz);
                                                                                               double dz = cos(t2) - cos(t1);
                                                                                                                                           double dy = \sin(t2) * \sin(f2) - \sin(t1) * \sin(f1);
                                                                                                                                                                                           double dx = \sin(t2) \cdot \cos(f2) - \sin(t1) \cdot \cos(f1);
return radius *2 *asin(d/2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           double f2, double t2, double radius) {
```

$\overline{\rm Strings}$

49 lines

string. **Description:** pi[x] computes the length of the longest prefix of s that ends at x, other than s[0..x] itself This is used by find to find all occurances of a

```
Time: \mathcal{O}(pattern) for pi, \mathcal{O}(word + pattern) for find
                                       Usage:
                                          vi p = pi(pattern); vi occ = find(word,
                                       p);
16 lines
```

```
rep(i,sz(p)-sz(s),sz(p))
if (p[i] == sz(pat)) res.push_back(i -
                                          vi p = pi(pat + ' \setminus 0' + s), res;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vi p(sz(s));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rep(i,1,sz(s)) {
                                                                   match (const string& s, const string& pat)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pi(const string&
                                                                                                                                                                                   while (g \&\& s[i] != s[g]) g
p[i] = g + (s[i] == s[g]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int g = p[i-1];
                                                                                                                                       Ġ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s)
2 * sz(pat));
```

Manacher.h

of longest even palindrome around pos i, p[1][i] = longest odd (half rounded **Description:** For each position in a string, computes p[0][i] = half length Time: O(N)down).

```
void manacher (const string& s)
                                                                                                                                                                                      rep(z,0,2) for (int i=0, l=0, r=0; i < n; i++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vi p[2] = \{vi(n+1), vi(n)\};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int n = sz(s);
                       if (i<r) p[z][i] = min(t, p[z][1+t]);
int L = i-p[z][i], R = i+p[z][i]-!z;
while (L>=1 && R+1<n && s[L-1] == s[R
p[z][i]++, L--, R++;</pre>
if (R>r) l=L, r=R;
                                                                                                                                                         int t = r-i+!z;
```

${ m MinRotation.h}$

Time: O(N)**Description:** Finds the lexicographically smallest rotation of a string. rotate(v.begin(), v.begin()+min_rotation(v), v.end()); 8 lines

```
int min_rotation(string s) {
return a;
                                                                                                                                       rep(b,0,N) rep(i,0,N) {
                                                                                                                                                                          int a=0, N=sz(s); s += s;
                                                                if (s[a+i] > s[b+i]) { a = b; break;
                                                                                                if (a+i == b | | s[a+i] < s[b+i]) {b += max(0, i-1); break;}
```

SuffixArray.h

Memory: O(N)size n+1, and a[0] = n. The 1cp function calculates longest common prefixes and ret[0] = 0. for neighbouring strings in suffix array. The returned vector is of size n+1, the suffix which is i-th in the sorted suffix array. The returned vector is of **Description:** Builds suffix array for a string. a[i] is the starting index of

SA. $\mathcal{O}(N)$ for longest common prefixes. **Time:** $O(N \log^2 N)$ where N is the length of the string for creation of the

```
struct SuffixArray
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void count_sort(vector<pli> &b, int bits) { // (optional) //this is just 3 times faster than stl sort for N=10^{\circ}6 int mask = (1 << bits) - 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    typedef pair<11, int> pli;
                                                                                                                                                          SuffixArray (const string&
                                                                                                                                                                                     string s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rep(it,0,2) {
                                            rep(i,0,N) {
                                                                                                      vector<pli> b(N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rep(i,0,sz(b))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rep(i,0,sz(b))
                                                                             a.resize(N);
                                                                                                                                 int N = sz(s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<pli> res(b.size());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     partial_sum(q.begin(), q.end(), w.begin() + 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vi q(1 << bits), w(sz(q) + 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int move = it * bits;
b[i].second =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     res[w[(b[i].first >> move) \& mask]++] =
                      b[i].first = s[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                q[(b[i].first >> move) & mask]++;
                                                                                                                                                          .s
```

SuffixTree Hashing AhoCorasick

```
vi lcp() {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while ((1 << q) < N) q++;
return res;
                                                                                                                                                         rep(i,0,n) if (inv[i] > 0) {
                                                                                                                                                                                       rep(i,0,n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                vi inv(n), res(n);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int n = sz(a), h = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i, 0, sz(a)) a[i] = b[i].second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (int moc = 0;; moc++) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ^{\prime}/\ longest\ common\ prefixes:\ res[i]=lcp\left(a[i],\ a[i-1]
ight)
                                                 if(h > 0) h--;
                                                                                                        while (s[i + h] == s[p0 + h]) h++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a[b[0].second] = 0;
                                                                            res[inv[i]] = h;
                                                                                                                              int p0 = a[inv[i] - 1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rep(i,0,N) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if ((1 << moc) >= N) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(i,1,N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     count_sort(b, q); // sort(all(b)) can be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   b[i].second = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a[b[i].second] = a[b[i - 1].second] +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if (i + (1 << moc) < N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  b[i].first = (ll)a[i] << q;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              b[i].first += a[i + (1 << moc)];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (b[i - 1].first != b[i].first);
                                                                                                                                                                                       inv[a[i]] = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     as well
```

SuffixTree.h

are given by traversals of this tree, joining [l, r) substrings. The root is 0 (has for substring matching, though). a dummy symbol – otherwise it may contain an incomplete path (still useful l = -1, r = 0), non-existent children are -1. To get a complete tree, append node contains indices [l, r) into the string, and a list of child nodes. Suffixes Description: Ukkonen's algorithm for online suffix tree construction. Each

struct SuffixTree { enum { N = 200010, ALPHA = 26 }; $//N \sim 2*maxlen+10$

```
int toi(char c) { return c - 'a';
                     SuffixTree(string a)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void ukkadd(int i, int c) { suff:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int t[N][ALPHA], 1[N], r[N], p[N], s[N], v=0, q=0, m=2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               string a; //v = cur \ node, \ q = cur \ position
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (q==-1 || c==toi(a[q])) q++; else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (r[v]<=q) {
fill(r, r+N, sz(a));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           while (q<r[m]) { v=t[v] [toi(a[q])]; q+=r[v]-1[v];
if (q==r[m]) s[m]=v; else s[m]=m+2;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                        v=s[p[m]]; q=l[m];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v=t[v][c]; q=1[v];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (t[v][c] ==-1) { t[v][c] = m; 1[m] = i;
                                                                                                                          q=r[v]-(q-r[m]); m+=2; goto suff;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   p[m++]=v; v=s[v]; q=r[v]; goto suff;
                            a (a)
```

```
static pii LCS(string s, string t) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int lcs (int node, int il, int i2, int olen)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                // example: find longest common substring (uses ALPHA = 28)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rep(c,0,ALPHA) if (t[node][c] != -1)
return st.best;
                                   st.lcs(0, sz(s), sz(s) + 1 + sz(t), 0);
                                                                       SuffixTree st(s + (char)('z' + 1) + t + (char)('z' + 2));
                                                                                                                                                                                             return mask;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (mask == 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int mask = 0, len = node ? olen + (r[node] - l[node]) : 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (1[node] <= i2 && i2 < r[node]) return 2;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (1[node] <= i1 && i1 < r[node]) return 1;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i, 0, sz(a)) ukkadd(i, toi(a[i]));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          s[0] = 1; 1[0] = 1[1] = -1; r[0] = r[1] = p[0] = p[1] = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fill(t[1],t[1]+ALPHA,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            memset(t, -1, sizeof t);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                memset(s, 0, sizeof s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             best = max(best, {len, r[node] - len});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mask \mid = lcs(t[node][c], i1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            i2, len);
```

Hashing.h

Description: Various self-explanatory methods for string hashing. 45 lines

typedef unsigned long long H;

```
struct K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           // code, but works on evil test data (e.g. Thue-Morse).
// "typedef H K;" instead if you think test data is random.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 static const H C = 123891739; // arbitrary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // Arithmetic mod 2^64-1. 5x slower than mod 2^64 and more
H x; K(H x=0) : x(x) {}
K operator+(K o) { return x + o.x + H(((H2)x + o.x)>>64); }
K operator*(K o) { return K(x*o.x) + H(((H2)x * o.x)>>64); }
H operator-(K o) { K a = *this + ~o.x; return a.x + !~a.x; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                  typedef __uint128_t H2;
```

```
struct HashInterval {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  vector<H> getHashes(string& str, int length)
                                                                                                                                       h = h * C + str[i], pw = vector<H> ret = {h - 0};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             K h = 0, pw = 1;
return ret;
                                                                                                             rep(i,length,sz(str)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(i,0,length)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (sz(str) < length) return</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HashInterval(string& str) : ha(sz(str)+1), pw(ha)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                vector<K> ha, pw;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            hashInterval(int a, int b) { //\ hash\ [a,\ b]
                                                      h = ret.back();
                                                                              ret.push_back(h * C + str[i] - pw * str[i-length]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return ha[b] - ha[a] * pw[b - a];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rep(i,0,sz(str))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pw[0] = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pw[i+1] = pw[i] * C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ha[i+1] = ha[i] * C + str[i],
```

res.push_back(N[n].end);

 $// count \neq= N[n].nmatches;$

н

```
H hashString(string& s) {
return h - 0;
                          trav(c, s) h = h * C + c;
```

AhoCorasick.h

position (shortest first). Duplicate patterns are allowed; empty patterns are finds all words (up to $N\sqrt{N}$ many if no duplicate patterns) that start at each the index of the longest word that ends there, or -1 if none. findAll(-, word) tialize the tree with create(patterns). find(word) returns for each position find is $\mathcal{O}(M)$ where M is the length of the word. find All is $\mathcal{O}(NM)$ 67 lines not. To find the longest words that start at each position, reverse all input. **Description:** Aho-Corasick tree is used for multiple pattern matching. Ini-**Time:** Function create is $\mathcal{O}(26N)$ where N is the sum of length of patterns

```
struct AhoCorasick {
                                                                                               vi find(string word) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              struct Node {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enum {alpha = 26, first = 'A'};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AhoCorasick (vector<string>& pat) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void insert (string& s, int j) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         vector<int> backp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector<Node> N;
                                         vi res; // ll count = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N.emplace\_back(-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int n = q.front(), prev = N[n].back;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N[n].nmatches++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     trav(c, s) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Node(int v) { memset(next, v, sizeof(next)); }
                       trav(c, word)
                                                                          int n = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              queue<int> q;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N.emplace_back(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N[0].back = sz(N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rep(i, 0, sz(pat)) insert(pat[i], i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N[n].end = j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               backp.push_back(N[n].end);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (N[n].end == -1) N[n].start =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int n = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         assert(!s.empty());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int back, next[alpha], start = -1, end = -1, nmatches =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // (nmatches is optional)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int& m = N[n].next[c - first];
if (m == -1) { n = m = sz(N); N.emplace_back(-1); }
n = N[n].next[c - first];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              else n = m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rep(i,0,alpha) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (ed == -1) ed = y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int &ed = N[n].next[i], y = N[prev].next[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          q.push(ed);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N[ed].nmatches += N[y].nmatches;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N[ed].back = y;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (N[ed].end == -1 ? N[ed].end : backp[N[ed].start])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = N[y].end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,
```

$\overline{\text{Various}}$ (10)

10.1 Intervals

${\it IntervalContainer.h}$

adding. Intervals are [inclusive, exclusive). Time: $\mathcal{O}(\log N)$ Will merge the added interval with any overlapping intervals in the set when **Description:** Add and remove intervals from a set of disjoint intervals. 25 lines

```
void removeInterval(set<pair<T, T>>& is, T L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              template <class T>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    auto addInterval(set<pair<T, T>>& is, T L, T R) {
if (R != r2) is.emplace(R, r2);
                                else (T&) it->second = L;
                                                              if (it->first == L) is.erase(it);
                                                                                               T r2 = it->second;
                                                                                                                               auto it = addInterval(is, L, R);
                                                                                                                                                                if (L == R) return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return is.insert(before, {L,R});
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (L == R) return is.end();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while (it != is.end() && it->first <= R) {</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     auto it = is.lower_bound({L, R}), before = it;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (it != is.begin() && (--it)->second >= L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L = min(L, it->first);
R = max(R, it->second);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         before = it = is.erase(it);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is.erase(it);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       R = max(R, it->second);
                                                                                                                                                                                              T R)
```

```
return R;
                                                               R.push_back(mx.second);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while (at < sz(I) && I[S[at]].first <= cur) {
                                                                                                                                 if (mx.second == -1) return { };
                                                                                                                                                                                                   at++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mx = max(mx, make_pair(I[S[at]].second, S[at]));
```

ConstantIntervals.h

of half-open intervals on which it has the same value. Runs a callback g for each such interval. **Description:** Split a monotone function on [from, to] into a minimal set

Time: $O\left(k\log\frac{n}{k}\right)$ Usage: constantIntervals (0, sz(v), [&] (int x) {return $v[x]_i$ }, [&] (int lo, int hi, T val) {...}); 19 lines

```
void constantIntervals(int from, int to, F f, G g) {
                                                                                                                                                   template<class F, class G>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   template<class {\mathbb F}, class {\mathbb G}, class {\mathbb T}>
g(i, to, q);
                        int i = from; auto p = f(i), q = f(to-1); rec(from, to-1, f, g, i, p, q);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (from == to) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    } else {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (p == q) return;
                                                                                        if (to <= from) return;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rec(from, mid, f, g, i, p, f(mid));
rec(mid+1, to, f, g, i, p, q);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                i = to; p = q;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g(i, to, p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int mid = (from + to) >> 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rec(int from, int to, F f, G g, int& i, T& p, T q) {
```

10.2Misc. algorithms

TernarySearch.h

Description: Find the smallest i in [a,b] that maximizes f(i), assuming that $f(a) < \ldots < f(i) \ge \cdots \ge f(b)$. To reverse which of the sides allows non-strict inequalities, change the < marked with (A) to <=, and reverse Usage: the loop at (B). To minimize f, change it to >, also at (B). int ind = ternSearch(0, n-1, [&](int i){return a[i];});

```
int ternSearch(int a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                     template<class F>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Time: \mathcal{O}(\log(b-a))
                                                                                                                                               while (b - a >= 5) {
               rep(i,a+1,b+1) if (f(a) < f(i)) a =
                                                                                                                                                                  assert(a <= b);
                                                                       else
                                                                                                          if (f(mid) < f(mid+1)) // (A)
                                                                                                                             int mid = (a + b) / 2;
                                                                                         a = mid;
                                                     b = mid+1;
a)
                                                                                                                                                                                   int b, F f)
                 μ,
               // (B)
```

template<class T> Time: $O(N \log N)$

vi S(sz(I)), R;

cover (pair<T,

Y **G**

vector<pair<T,

T >>

while (cur < G.second) { //(A) pair<T, int> mx = make_pair(cur, -1);

int at = 0;T cur = G.first;

iota(all(S), 0); sort(all(S), [&](int a, int b) { return I[a] < I[b]; });</pre>

(or if G is empty)

IntervalCover.h

inclusive], change (A) to add | | R.empty()|. Returns empty set on failure interval. Intervals should be [inclusive, exclusive). To support [inclusive, **Description:** Compute indices of smallest set of intervals covering another

Karatsuba.h

See also FFT, under the Numerical chapter. Time: $\mathcal{O}\left(N^{1.6}\right)$ **Description:** Faster-than-naive convolution of two sequences: $c[x] = \sum a[i]b[x-i]$. Uses the identity $(aX+b)(cX+d) = acX^2 + bd + ((a+c)(b+d) - ac - bd)X$. Doesn't handle sequences of very different length well. 1 lines

Time: $O(N \log N)$ **Description:** Compute indices for the longest increasing subsequence.

```
template<class I> vi lis(vector<I> S)
                                                       vi ans(L);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             typedef pair<I, int> p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vi prev(sz(S));
return ans;
                             while (L--)
                                                                                  int L = sz(res), cur = res.back().second;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(i,0,sz(S)) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vector res;
                                                                                                                                         prev[i] = it = res.begin() ?0:(it-1) -> second;
                                                                                                                                                                         *it = el;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (it == res.end()) res.push_back(el), it = --res.end();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              auto it = lower_bound(all(res), p { S[i], 0 });
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pel { S[i], i };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           //S[i]+1 for non-decreasing
                             ans[L] = cur, cur =
                             prev[cur];
```

LCS.h

Memory: O(nm)Description: Finds the longest common subsequence

Time: $\mathcal{O}(nm)$ where n and m are the lengths of the sequences.

14 lines

```
template <class T> T lcs(const T &X, const T &Y) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vector<vi> dp(a+1, vi(b+1));
return ans;
                                                                                                                           while (a && b)
                                                                                                                                                                                       int len = dp[a][b];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rep(i, 1, a+1) rep(j, 1, b+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int a = sz(X), b = sz(Y);
                                                                                                                                                            ans (len, 0);
                             else --a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dp[i][j] = X[i-1] == Y[j-1] ? dp[i-1][j-1]+1 :
                                                             else if (dp[a][b-1]>dp[a-1][b]) --b;
                                                                                           if (X[a-1] == Y[b-1]) ans [--len] = X[--a], --b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \max(dp[i][j-1],dp[i-1][j]);
```

Dynamic programming

DivideAndConquerDP.h

Description: Given $a[i] = \min_{lo(i) \le k < hi(i)} (f(i,k))$ where the (minimal) optimal k increases with i, computes a[i] for i = L..R - 1. **Time:** $\mathcal{O}((N + (hi - lo)) \log N)$

struct DP $\{ // Modify \ at \ will : \}$ 18 lines

```
11 f(int ind, int k) { return dp[ind][k]; }
void store(int ind, int k, ll v) { res[ind] = pii(k, v); }
void solve(int L, int R) { rec(L, R, INT_MIN, INT_MAX); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        void rec(int L, int R, int LO, int HI) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int hi (int ind) { return ind;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int lo(int ind) { return 0; }
                                                                                                    store(mid, best.second, best.first);
rec(L, mid, LO, best.second+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pair<11, int> best(LIONG_MAX, LO);
                                                                       rec(mid+1, R, best.second, HI);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rep(k,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int mid = (L + R) >> 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if (L >= R) return;
                                                                                                                                                                            best = min(best, make_pair(f(mid, k), k));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                max(LO,lo(mid)), min(HI,hi(mid)))
```

and j, one can solve intervals in increasing order of length, and search k=p[i][j] for a[i][j] only between p[i][j-1] and p[i+1][j]. This is known as Knuth DP. Sufficient criteria for this are if $f(b,c) \leq f(a,d)$ and $f(a,c)+f(b,d) \leq f(a,d)+f(b,c)$ for all $a \leq b \leq c \leq d$. Consider also: LineContainer (ch. Data structures), monotone queues, ternary search. Time: $\mathcal{O}\left(N^2\right)$ **Description:** When doing DP on intervals: $a[i][j] = \min_{i < k < j} (a[i][k] + a[k][j]) + f(i,j)$, where the (minimal) optimal k increases with both i

Debugging tricks

- signal(SIGSEGV, [](int) { _Exit(0); }); can catch SIGABRT (assertion failures) and SIGFPE SIGABRT (or SIGSEGV on gcc 5.4.0 apparently). converts segfaults into Wrong Answers. Similarly one (zero divisions). _GLIBCXX_DEBUG violations generate
- feenableexcept (29); kills the program on NaNs (1), 0-divs (4), infinities (8) and denormals (16).

Optimization tricks

10.5.1 Bit hacks

- -x is the least bit in x.
- for (int x = m; x;) { --x & = m; ...loops over all subset masks of m (except m itself).
- C = x&-x, r = x+c; (((r^x) >> 2)/c) | r is the next number after x with the same number of bits set.

--

sums of subsets. rep(b, 0, K) rep(i, 0, (1 << K)) if (i & 1)<< b) $D[i] += D[i^(1 << b)];$ computes all

10.5.2Pragmas

- #pragma GCC optimize ("Ofast") will make GCCauto-vectorize for loops and optimizes floating points better (assumes associativity and turns off denormals).
- #pragma GCC target ("avx,avx2") can double performance of vectorized code, but causes crashes on old machines.
- #pragma GCC optimize ("trapv") kills the program on integer overflows (but is really slow)

#include "immintrin.h"

#pragma GCC target ("avx2") // or sse4.1

BumpAllocator.h

Description: When you need to dynamically allocate many objects and don't care about freeing them. "new X" otherwise has an overhead of something like 0.05us + 16 bytes per allocation. 8 lines typedef __m256i mi; #define L(x) _mm256_loadu_si256((mi*)&(x))

```
void* operator new(size_t s) {
void operator delete(void*) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                      static char buf[450 << 20];
                                                                 return (void*) &buf[i -= s];
                                                                                                   assert(s < i);
                                                                                                                                  static size_t i = sizeof buf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Either globally or in a single class:
```

SmallPtr.h

Description: A 32-bit pointer that points into BumpAllocator memory. 10 lines

```
template<class T> struct ptr {
explicit operator bool() const { return ind;
                                         T& operator[](int a) const { return (&**this)[a]; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ptr(T*p = 0) : ind(p ? unsigned((char*)p - buf) : 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            unsigned ind;
                                                                               T* operator->() const { return &**this;
                                                                                                                         T& operator*() const { return *(T*)(buf + ind);
                                                                                                                                                                                                         assert(ind < sizeof buf);</pre>
```

${ m BumpAllocatorSTL.h}$

Description: BumpAllocator for STL containers. vector<vector<int, small<int>>> ed(N);

```
size_t buf_ind = sizeof buf;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           char buf[450 << 20] alignas(16);</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        template <class T> struct small
  void deallocate(T*,
                                                                                                                                         T* allocate(size_t n) {
                                                                                                                                                                   template <class U> small(const U&) {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                  small() {}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      typedef T value_type;
                                                      return (T*) (buf + buf_ind);
                                                                                buf_ind &= 0 - alignof(T);
                                                                                                            buf_ind -= n * sizeof(T);
size_t) {}
```

Unrolling.h

```
while (i&3 && i < to) F // for alignment, if needed while (i + 4 <= to) { F F F F }
while (i < to) F
                                                                                   int i = from;
                                                                                                             #define F { . . . ; ++i; }
```

SIMD.h

#define __SSE__ and __MMX__ before including it. For aligned memory use of about 4, orthogonal to loop unrolling. Operations follow the patmore. If AVX is unsupported, try 128-bit operations, "emmintrin.h" and tern "_mm(256)?_name_(si(128|256)|epi(8|16|32|64)|pd|ps)". on several numbers at once. Can provide a constant factor improvement _mm_malloc(size, are described here; grep for _mm_ in /usr/lib/gcc/*/4.9/include/ for Description: Cheat sheet of SSE/AVX intrinsics, for doing arithmetic 32) or int buf[N] alignas(32), but prefer loadu/s-Not all

```
bool all_zero(mi m) { return _mm256_testz_si256(m, m); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mi one() { return _mm256_set1_epi32(-1); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mi zero() { return _mm256_setzero_si256(); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ll example_filteredDotProduct(int n, short* a, short* b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bool all_one(mi m) { return _mm256_testc_si256(m, one()); }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int sumi32(mi m) { union {int v[8]; mi m;} u; u.m = m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // and not, abs, min, max, sign(1,x), cmp(gt|eq), unpack(lo|hi)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // set1, blend (i8?x:y), add, adds (sat.), mullo, sub, and/or.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 / Methods that work with most data types (append e.g. _epi32)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ^{\prime}/ shuffle-epi8(x,\ y) takes a vector instead of an imm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // High-level/specific methods:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      / load(u)?_si256, store(u)?_si256, setzero_si256, _mm_malloc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                int ret = 0; rep(i,0,8) ret += u.v[i]; return ret; }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mi zero = _mm256_setzero_si256(), acc = zero;
for (; i<n; ++i) if (a[i] < b[i]) r += a[i]*b[i]; // <- equiv
                                                           union {ll v[4]; mi m; } u; u.m = acc; rep(i,0,4) r += u.v[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while (i + 16 <= n) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int i = 0; ll r = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sad_epu8: sum of absolute differences of u8, outputs 4xi64 maddubs_epi16: dot product of unsigned i7's, outputs 16xi15 madd_epi16: dot product of signed i16's, outputs 8xi32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          i32gather\_epi32(addr, x, 4): map addr[] over 32-b parts of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   shuffle_{-}epi32(x, 3*64+2*16+1*4+0) == x for each lane
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    permute2f128\_si256(x,x,1) swaps 128—bit lanes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           extractf128\_si256(, i) (256->128), cvtsi128\_si32 (128->lo32)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                blendv_{-}(epi8|ps|pd) (z^{2}y:x), movemask_{-}epi8 (hibits\ of\ bytes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      mi \ va = L(a[i]), \ vb = L(b[i]); \ i += 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mi vp = _mm256_madd_epi16(va, vb);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           va = _mm256_and_si256(_mm256_cmpgt_epi16(vb,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   acc = _mm256_add_epi64(_mm256_unpacklo_epi32(vp,
                                                                                                                                                                  _mm256_add_epi64(acc, _mm256_unpackhi_epi32(vp,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             zero),
```

techniques

25

techniques.txt Techniques (A)

Greedy algorithm Algorithm analysis Divide and conquer Recursion Huffman encoding Scheduling Amortized time complexity Finding interesting points in N log N Invariants Max contigous subvector sum Master theorem

Dynamic graphs (extra book-keeping) Breadth first search MST: Prim's algoritm Dijkstra's algoritm * Normal trees / DFS trees Depth first search

Maximal matching, general graphs Matrix tree theorem Min-cost max flow Konig's theorem and vertex cover Lovasz toggle

Bellman-Ford

Flow networks Eulercykler Floyd-Warshall Graphical sequences Hall's marriage theorem Hopcroft-Karp

Min. path cover Bipartite matching * Edmonds-Karp Topological sorting

* Augumenting paths

Strongly connected components 2-SAT

Edge coloring Cutvertices, cutedges och biconnected components

Vertex coloring

* Bipartite graphs (=> trees) * 3^n (special case of set cover)

K'th shortest path Diameter and centroid

Dynamic programmering Shortest cycle

Number of paths in a dag Longest increasing subsequence Coin change Knapsack Longest common subsequence

Dynprog over subsets Dynprog over intervals Shortest path in a dag

Bitonic cycle Log partitioning (loop over most restricted) RMQ (sparse table a.k.a 2^k-jumps) Convex hull optimizations Knuth optimization Divide and conquer Dynprog over trees Dynprog over probabilities 3^n set cover

Combinatorics

Number theory Pick's theorem Modular arithmetic Divisibility Catalan number Pigeon-hole principle Computation of binomial coefficients Euklidean algorithm Integer parts Inclusion/exclusion Modular multiplication

159 lines

Chinese remainder theorem Fermat's small theorem Modular exponentiation by squaring Modular inverses

Miller-Rabin Hensel lifting Pollard-Rho Quadratic reciprocity Frobenius number Phi function Euler's theorem

Game theory Grundy numbers Games on graphs with loops Games on graphs Nim Mini-max Game trees Vieta root jumping Combinatorial games

Probability theory Alpha-beta pruning General games without repetition Bipartite games without repetition

Optimization Unimodality and convex functions Binary search Ternary search

Numerical methods Golden section search Newton's method Numeric integration Binary search on derivative Root-finding with binary/ternary search

Matrices Geometry Sorting Radix sort Exponentiation by squaring Gaussian elimination

Coordinate-compression Closest pair Polygon cut Convex hull * Scalar product * Cross product Coordinates and vectors

Quadtrees

KD-trees

Sweeping Angle sweeping Discretization (convert to events and sweep) All segment-segment intersection Line sweeping

Strings Discrete second derivatives Palindrome subsequences Longest common substring

> Data structures Combinatorial search Bidirectional search Brute-force with pruning Meet in the middle Persistent segment tree Sliding queue using 2 stacks Self-balancing trees Centroid decomposition Heavy-light decomposition Pull/push-technique on trees Iterative deepening DFS / A* Best-first (A*) Letter position lists Manacher's algorithm Suffix tree Suffix array Rolling polynom hashes Knuth-Morris-Pratt Lazy propagation LCA $(2^k-jumps in trees in general)$ Aho-Corasick Tries

Monotone queues / monotone stacks / sliding queues Convex hull trick (wcipeg.com/wiki/Convex_hull_trick)